

Department of Defense

DoD Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Convention

ASC X12 Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information (Version 004010) – Personal Property

VERSION 3

June 26, 2023

06262023



Department of Defense

DoD Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Convention

ASC X12 Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information (Version 004010) – Personal Property

VERSION 3

06262023 ii

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 CONTROL SEGMENTS
- 3.0 STANDARD IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION
- 4.0 IC ELEMENT MATRIX
- 5.0 IC ELEMENTS IN EDI FORMAT
- 6.0 APPLICATION CODE LISTS
- 7.0 Reserved
- 8.0 Reserved
- 9.0 Reserved

06262023 VERSION 3 i.1

(Blank Page)

Section 1.0

INTRODUCTION

This implementation convention (IC) describes the standard or convention the Department of Defense (DoD) will use to process personal property shipment information. It details the data requirements of the U.S. Government Bill of Lading - Privately Owned Personal Property (Standard Form 1203) (PPGBL); and supporting documents including the Statement of Accessorial Services (DD Form 619) and reweigh tickets, and specifies where the data must appear in the 858 transaction set. The copyright on the ASC X12 standards is held by the Data Interchange Standards Association on behalf of ASC X12.

For further information about the DTEB program, contact the following:

United States Transportation Command Transcom.scott.tcj6.mbx.dteb-committee@mail.mil

For the most recent publication, go to the World-Wide Web at

https://www.ustranscom.mil/cmd/associated/dteb/dod-transportation.cfm

Who Needs to Use This Document

Computer programmers use this document to identify the data requirements for populating an EDI transaction.

Why Use a Convention

A convention defines the rules for populating an EDI transaction. Following a convention ensures that trading partners will encounter fewer data quality problems during development and maintenance of EDI systems.

Contents

Six additional sections are included in this document.

- Section 2.0, Control Segments, identifies the specific data requirements for formatting the EDI interchange control segments that envelop all EDI transactions.
- Section 3.0, Transaction Set Profile, lists the layout of the target transaction set by segment and data element.
- Section 4.0, IC Element Matrix, identifies the application data elements trading partners need to exchange. This section maps an existing application database into the transaction set.
- Section 5.0, when present, contains an example of the EDI transactions.
- Section 6.0, Application Code Lists, when present, identifies the DoD codes that trading partners need to exchange. This section augments the matrix presented in Section 4.0.
- Other sections contain examples of hard copy documents, examples of EDI transaction sets, segment looping logic tables, and other items that serve as references for software developers.

What's New In Version 3

Added in Version 3

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

In the 858C Version 3, in the FA201, Breakdown Structure Detail Code, DE 1196, add the following code values:

C4, modifying the definition from 'Project Account' to 'Bill Account' J2, modifying the definition from 'Abbreviated Installation Budget and Accounting Classification Code (BACC)' to 'Billing Unit Identification Code'

Added in Version 2

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

8/31/2022

In the FA201, Breakdown Structure Detail Code, DE 1196, add the following code values:

89, [Migration code – Version 004020] modifying the definition from 'Budget Line Item Identification' to 'Budget Line Item'

90, [Migration code – Version 004020] modifying the definition from 'Project/task' to 'Project Identifier'

A5, 'Sub-class'

AI, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Activity Identifier'

BE, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Business Event Type Code'

C3, Modifying the definition from 'Budget Restriction' to 'Availability Type'

CC, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Cost Center Identifier

FA, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Functional Area'

FC, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Funding Center Identifier'

FT, [Migration code – Version 004030] 'Funding Type'

IA, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Security Cooperation Implementing Agency Code'

P1, Modifying the definition from 'Disbursing Station Number' to 'Agency Disbursing Identifier Code'

S1, [Migration code – Version 007020] modifying the definition from 'Security Cooperation Customer Code' to 'Security Cooperation'

S2, [Migration code – Version 007020] modifying the definition from 'Security Cooperation Case Designator' to 'Security Cooperation'

WO, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Work Order Number'

YB, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date'

YE, [Migration code – Version 007020] 'Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date'

In the FA201, Breakdown Structure Detail Code, DE 1196, change the following code values:

A1, modify the definition from 'Department Indicator' to 'Department Regular'

A2, modify the definition from 'Transfer From Department' to 'Department Transfer'

A4, modify the definition from 'Basic Symbol Number' to 'Main Account'

A6, modify the definition from 'Sub-Account Symbol' to 'Sub Account'

B2, modify the definition from 'Budget Sub-activity Number' to 'Sub-Allocation'

H1, modify the definition from 'Cost Code' to 'Cost Element Code'

L1, modify the definition from 'Accounting Installation Number' to 'Agency Accounting Identifier'

P5, modify the definition from 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number' to 'Security Cooperation'

20230626 Version 3 1.4

Added in Version 1 DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1310

Make the following changes to the 858C:

7/30/2019

Index 80 (N104): Add usage note: "In the interest of protecting PII,

pass nine zeros ('000000000') instead of the actual SSN"

Index 106 (N103): Remove this data element Index 107 (N104): Remove this data element

Section 2.0

CONTROL SEGMENTS

Instruction

For detailed description of DoD data conventions for formatting Interchange Control and Functional Group segments for use among Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) trading partners refer to the DoD Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Convention, ASC X12 Control Segments (Version 004010), located at:

https://its.ustranscom.mil/cris/dteb/ic/trans ics.cfm

[Note: To access publication, you must have an ITS account.]

Commercial Trading Partners and DoD personnel that do not hold an ITS account may view the Convention at:

http://www.ustranscom.mil/cmd/associated/dteb/

(Blank Page)

Section 3.0

STANDARD IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION

This section presents the DoD's convention for interpreting the Personal Property Government Bill of Lading (PPGBL) using the ASC X12.18 Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information (Version 004010).

Symbols that appear in the Data Element Summary to the left of each segment reference designator (Ref. Des.) define implementation convention usage for the DoD. These designations may differ from X12 convention attributes appearing in the right-hand column of the Data Element Summary and should be interpreted as follows:

[blank] - Segment or data element may be used optionally

M - X12 standards designate mandatory use of segment or data element

>> - Segment or data element is mandatory for DTEB use

X - Segment or data element is not used.

NOTE: Whenever a segment occurs more than once, DoD's actual usage requirement may differ among the instances of segment usage. In all cases, the Data Element Summary will indicate the highest order DoD requirement. In other words, if one or several particular instances for a segment are OPTIONAL but another is MANDATORY, the Data Element Summary will indicate a MANDATORY requirement. A review of the IC layout in Section 4.0 will distinguish among the multiple instances and clarify the usage requirement for each instance.

20230626 VERSION 3 3.1

(Blank Page)

858 Shipment Information

Functional Group ID=SI

Introduction:

This Draft Standard for Trial Use contains the format and establishes the data contents of the Shipment Information Transaction Set (858) for use within the context of an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) environment. The transaction set can be used to provide the sender with the capability to transmit detailed bill-of-lading, rating, and/or scheduling information pertinent to a shipment. This transaction set can also be used to exchange Government Bills of Lading (GBLs), Commercial Bills of Lading (CBLs), Transportation Control and Movement Documents (TCMDs), and Personal Property Government Bills of Lading (PPGBLs). It may be used by the U.S. Civilian Government, U.S. Department of Defense, and any of their trading partners to exchange information about the shipment of freight, household goods, and passengers. This transaction set fulfills information requirements established by U.S. Government transportation movement rules and regulations.

Heading:

M	Pos. <u>No.</u> 010	Seg. <u>ID</u> ST	Name Transaction Set Header	Req. <u>Des.</u> M	<u>Max.Use</u> 1	Loop <u>Repeat</u>	Notes and Comments
Not Used	020	ZC1	Beginning Segment for Data Correction or Change	О	1		
M	030	BX	General Shipment Information	M	1		n1
Not Used	040	BNX	Rail Shipment Information	О	1		
Not Used	050	M3	Release	O	1		
Must Use	060	N9	Reference Identification	O	30		
Not Used	065	CM	Cargo Manifest	O	3		
Not Used	070	Y6	Authentication	O	4		
Not Used	080	Y7	Priority	О	1		
	090	C3	Currency	O	1		
Not Used	100	ITD	Terms of Sale/Deferred Terms of Sale	O	1		
Must Use	110	G62	Date/Time	O	10		
Not Used	120	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	O	3		
Not Used	130	NA	Cross-Reference Equipment	O	999		
Not Used	140	F9	Origin Station	O	1		
Not Used	150	D9	Destination Station	О	1		
Not Used	160	R1	Route Information (Air)	О	1		
Not Used	170	R2	Route Information	O	13		
Not Used	175	R3	Route Information - Motor	O	13		
Not Used	180	R4	Port or Terminal	О	5		
Not Used	190	MEA	Measurements	O	10		
	200	H3	Special Handling Instructions	O	20		
Not Used	201	PS	Protective Service Instructions	O	5		
Not Used	210	H6	Special Services	O	6		
Not Used	211	V4	Cargo Location Reference	O	1		
Not Used	212	V5	Vessel Code	O	1		
			LOOP ID - E1			2	
Not Used	220	E1	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination	O	1		
Not Used	230	E4	Consignee Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination City	0	1		
Not Used	240	E5	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination Route	O	13		

Not Used	245	PI	Price Authority Identification	O	1	
Not Used	250	M1	Insurance	О	1	
Not Used	260	M2	Sales/Delivery Terms	О	1	
	270	L7	Tariff Reference	О	30	
Not Used	280	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	О	50	
Not Used	290	XH	Pro Forma - B13 Information	О	1	
			LOOP ID - N7			600
Not Used	330	N7	Equipment Details	О	1	
Not Used	331	EM	Equipment Characteristics	О	1	
Not Used	335	NA	Cross-Reference Equipment	О	30	
Not Used	340	M7	Seal Numbers	О	5	
Not Used	350	N5	Equipment Ordered	О	1	
Not Used	360	REF	Reference Identification	О	5	
Not Used	370	IC	Intermodal Chassis Equipment	О	1	
Not Used	375	VC	Motor Vehicle Control	О	21	
Not Used	380	GA	Canadian Grain Information	О	15	
			LOOP ID - E1			2
Not Used	381	E1	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination	О	1	
Not Used	382	E4	Consignee Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination	О	1	
Not Used	362	E4	City	U	1	
Not Used	383	E5	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination Route	О	13	
Not Used	384	PI	Price Authority Identification	O	1	
			LOOP ID - N1			12
Must Use	390	N1	Name	О	1	
Must Use	400	N2	Additional Name Information	O	2	
Must Use	410	N3	Address Information	O	2	
Must Use	420	N4	Geographic Location	O	1	
Must Use	420		Reference Identification			
	430	REF	Reference identification	O	12	
Not Used	440	REF PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	12 3	
Not Used Not Used						
	440	PER	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions	О	3	999
	440 445	PER H3	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5	O O	3	999
Not Used	440 445 450	PER H3	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details	0 0	3 5	999
Not Used	440 445 450 460	PER H3 S5 G62	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5	0 0 0	3 5	999
Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470	PER H3 S5 G62 N9	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification	0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10	999
Not Used	440 445 450 460	PER H3 S5 G62	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services	0 0 0	3 5	
Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1	0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	999
Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name	0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 490 500	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	
Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 490 500 510	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3 N4	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information Geographic Location	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 490 500 510	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3 N4 REF	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information Geographic Location Reference Identification Administrative Communications Contact	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	5
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 500 510 520 530 540	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3 N4 REF PER	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information Geographic Location Reference Identification Administrative Communications Contact LOOP ID - FA1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 500 510 520 530 540	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3 N4 REF PER	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information Geographic Location Reference Identification Administrative Communications Contact LOOP ID - FA1 Type of Financial Accounting Data	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	5
Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used Not Used	440 445 450 460 470 480 500 510 520 530 540	PER H3 S5 G62 N9 H6 N1 N2 N3 N4 REF PER	Administrative Communications Contact Special Handling Instructions LOOP ID - S5 Stop-off Details Date/Time Reference Identification Special Services LOOP ID - N1 Name Additional Name Information Address Information Geographic Location Reference Identification Administrative Communications Contact LOOP ID - FA1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 5 1 6 10 6	5

Detail:

			LOOP ID - HL			>1	
M	010	HL	Hierarchical Level	M	1		
Not Used	020	N7	Equipment Details	O	1		
Not Used	030	NA	Cross-Reference Equipment	O	1		
Not Used	040	M7	Seal Numbers	O	5		
Not Used	050	N5	Equipment Ordered	O	1		
Not Used	060	REF	Reference Identification	O	5		
Not Used	070	IC	Intermodal Chassis Equipment	O	1		
Not Used	080	VC	Motor Vehicle Control	O	24		
	090	L7	Tariff Reference	О	10		
Not Used	095	SL1	Tariff Reference	О	1		
Must Use	100	N9	Reference Identification	О	10		
Not Used	105	Н3	Special Handling Instructions	О	1		
Not Used	110	X1	Export License	О	6		
Not Used	120	X2	Import License	О	1		
	130	L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	О	10		
	131	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	О	5		
Not Used	132	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	O	6		
Not Used	133	LHR	Hazardous Material Identifying Reference	О	1		
Not Used	134	LH6	Numbers Hazardous Certification	O	5		
Not Used	137	Y7	Priority	0	2		
Not Used	138	G62	Date/Time	0	10		
Not Used	140	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	0	100		
Not Used	142	LP	Load Planning	0	100		
Not Used	143	AXL	Vehicle Axle Measurements	0	12		
1101 0222	1 10	71711	LOOP ID - L0			20	
Must Use	145	L0	Line Item - Quantity and Weight	O	1		
Must Use	150	L1	Rate and Charges	0	20		
	160	MEA	Measurements	0	10		
			LOOP ID - LH1			100	
Not Used	170	LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	0	1	100	
Not Used	180	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	0	4	n2	
Not Used	190	LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	0	12		
Not Used	191	LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	0	20		
Not Used	192	LEP	EPA Required Data	0	3		
Not Used	200	LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	0	1		
Not Used	201	LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	0	3		
Not Used	210	LHR	Hazardous Material Identifying Reference	0	10	n3	
			Numbers				
Not Used	215	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	5		
Not Used	220	LHE	Empty Equipment Hazardous Material Information	О	1	n4	
			LOOP ID - FA1			>1	
	230	FA1	Type of Financial Accounting Data	О	1		
M	240	FA2	Accounting Data	M	>1		
Must Use	250	L10	Weight	О	1		
			LOOP ID - NM1			4	
Not Used	260	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	О	1		
Not Used	270	N3	Address Information	0	2		
Not Used	280	N4	Geographic Location	О	1		
						1	
			LOOP ID - N1			4	

Not Used	290	N1	Name	O	1	
Not Used	300	N2	Additional Name Information	O	2	
Not Used	310	N3	Address Information	O	2	
Not Used	320	N4	Geographic Location	O	1	

Summary:

	Pos.	Seg.		Req.		Loop	Notes and
	No.	<u>ID</u>	<u>Name</u>	Des.	Max.Use	Repeat	Comments
	010	L3	Total Weight and Charges	O	1		
M	020	SE	Transaction Set Trailer	M	1		

Transaction Set Notes

- 1. BX05 contains the Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC) of the original roadhaul carrier receiving the shipment.
- 2. If the hazardous endorsement (LH204) is "NONE", then use of LH204 is mandatory. However, the receiver must consider it to be blanks when printing a paper document.
- 3. All receivers of the EDI transactions covering empty tank cars which last contained hazardous commodities must be able to add the constant words: RESIDUE: LAST CONTAINED ahead of the contents of LHE01 and add the constant: RESIDUE following the contents of the LHE02 when printing paper documents.
- **4.** When used in the hazardous material loop, the segment will identify the various certification, exemption or shipper-related numbers that relate to the specific line item of the shipment that are in addition to the UN/UA number reference in the LH1 segment.

Segment: ST Transaction Set Header

Position: 010

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Mandatory

Max Use:

Purpose:

To indicate the start of a transaction set and to assign a control number

Syntax Notes:

Semantic Notes:

1 The transaction set identifier (ST01) is used by the translation routines of the interchange partners to select the appropriate transaction set definition (e.g., 810 selects the Invoice Transaction Set).

Comments:

Notes: [1] ST SEGMENT - Personal Property B/L Header (DG 10)

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> ST01	Data Element 143	Name Transaction	Set Identifier Code	<u>Attrib</u> M	utes ID 3/3
			Code uniquel	ly identifying a Transaction Set		
			[1-01] Transa	action Set Identifier Code (DG 10)		
			858	Shipment Information		
				[1-01] Shipment Information		
M	ST02	329	Transaction	Set Control Number	M	AN 4/9
			functional gru [1-02] Transa The applicati- between tradi where the firs represent the	control number that must be unique within the oup assigned by the originator for a transaction set Control Number (DG 10) on and structure of the control number must ing partners. (For example, some application set five might indicate a group control number sequence of the transaction set within the full tight in the full tight in the full tight in the sequence of the transaction set within the sequence of the transaction set within the full tight in the sequence of the transaction set within the sequence of the transaction set within the sequence of t	be agreed as use all a or and the anctional	d upon nine digits last four group. Also,

set generated by a trading partner.)

Segment: BX General Shipment Information

Position: 030

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Mandatory

Max Use:

Purpose:

To transmit identification numbers and other basic shipment data

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments:

Notes: [4] BX SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Number (DG 10)

	D.C	D (Data 1	Liement Summary		
	Ref. <u>Des.</u>	Data <u>Element</u>	<u>Name</u>		Attrib	viitos
M	BX01	353		et Purpose Code		ID 2/2
1.2	21101			ng purpose of transaction set		12 2/2
				tion Set Purpose Code (DG 10)		
			00	Original		
				[4-01] Original		
			01	Cancellation		
			V -	[4-01] Cancellation		
			04	Change		
				[4-01] Change		
M	BX02	91	Transportatio	n Method/Type Code	M	ID 1/2
			-	g the method or type of transportation for		
				rtation Method/Type Code (DG 10)		
			J	Motor		
				[4-02] Motor		
				Use 'J' to denote Motor, Truckload		
M	BX03	146	-	chod of Payment	M	ID 2/2
			Code identifyii	ng payment terms for transportation charge	es	
			[4-03] Shipmer	nt Method of Payment (DG 10)		
			PP	Prepaid (by Seller)		
				[4-03] Prepaid (by Seller)		
>>	BX04	145	-	ntification Number	O	AN 1/30
				number assigned to the shipment by the shi		
				hipment from origin to ultimate destination		ot subject to
				Does not contain blanks or special charact umber (DG 10)	C18)	
				be included in DoD shipment information	for a GB	BL
			transaction. Fir	st position is type alpha, followed by seve	n position	ns of
				either original or most recent GBL number		
				f lading numbers in the N9 where the GBL se any punctuation or special characters.	number	appears.
>>	BX05	140		rier Alpha Code	0	ID 2/4
	Direc	110	Standard Carri	-	Ü	15 2/ 1
				rtation Company Tendered To (SCAC) (D	G 10)	
				origin carrier. SCAC should be validated a		e National
				Transportation Association (NMFTA) SCA		
				ectory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers a		
			Association, In	STAC), NMF 101 Series available from N	iational N	lotor Freight
X	BX06	188	Weight Unit C		О	ID 1/1
_			•	g the weight unit	3	_, _
			r <i>j</i>	6 6		

>>	BX07	147	Refer to 004010 Date Shipment Qualifier	ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu O	es. ID 1/1
				onship of this shipment with respect to oth	er sh	nipments
			given to the carrier a	Application Type Code (DG 10)		
			4	Household Goods Bill of Lading		
			7	A transport document issued by an indivi	dual	or husiness
				entity for the movement of household good		of business
			Г	[4-07] Household Goods Bill of Lading		
			F	Stop-off Shipment Shipment with sub-shipments to be loade	d or	unloaded
				enroute to final destination		
				[4-07] Stop-off Shipment Use 'F' to denote Negotiated Rates for Fo	reigr	n Military
			G	Sales GBLs Switch Waybill		
			U	[4-07] Switch Waybill		
				Use 'G' to denote Negotiated Rates for Ta	ailore	ed
				Transportation Contract Traffic GBLs		
			M	Master Bill of Lading for Assembly, Dist Volume Shipment	ribut	tion and
				A bill of lading with multiple delivery loc	catio	ns
				[4-07] Master Bill of Lading for Assembl	ly, D	istribution
				and Volume Shipment		
				Use 'M' to denote Commercial Rates for l Military Sales GBLs	Forei	ign
X	BX08	226	Section Seven Code	e	O	ID 1/1
			Code indicating app not in effect)	licability of section seven option (if not tra	ınsm	itted assume
				ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	es.
X	BX09	195	Capacity Load Cod	de	0	ID 1/1
			Code specifying typ	e of capacity load		
			Refer to 004010 Dat	ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	es.
X	BX10	160	Status Report Requ	uest Code	0	ID 1/1
			when the shipment i	ipper to specify that an automatic status re is delivered ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	-	-
X	BX11	501	Customs Documen	tation Handling Code	O	ID 2/2
			Code defining method	od of handling for documentation		
			Refer to 004010 Dat	ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	es.
X	BX12	199	Confidential Billing	g Request Code	0	ID 1/1
			information from the waybill documents a confidential contract	ipper to request that the carrier inhibit orig e invoice transaction sets and/or rate and cl and transaction sets when shipment moves t rates ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	harge unde	es from er
X	BX13	714		s Tax Reason Code	0	ID 1/1
				entify the reason for a 0% rated goods and	servi	
			-	ta Element Dictionary for acceptable code		
T 7	D 774 4	246		, , ,	_	TD 0/0

Code identifying an application

Application Type

BX14

346

X

Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.

O ID 2/2

N9 Reference Identification **Segment:**

Position:

Loop:

Heading Level:

Optional (Must Use) Usage:

Max Use:

Purpose: To transmit identifying information as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

At least one of N902 or N903 is required. **Syntax Notes:**

- If N906 is present, then N905 is required.
- If either C04003 or C04004 is present, then the other is required.
- If either C04005 or C04006 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 N906 reflects the time zone which the time reflects.

N907 contains data relating to the value cited in N902.

Comments:

[11] N9 SEGMENT - Service Code (DG 10) **Notes:**

[15] N9 SEGMENT - TCN (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Not used for domestic shipments.

[19] N9 SEGMENT - Transaction Content (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if route order/release number

applies to the shipment.

[22] N9 SEGMENT - Authority (DG 10)

[27] N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated GBL Shipment Number (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if Consolidated GBL Shipment Number is used.

[30] N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if authority number applies to

shipment.

[33] N9 SEGMENT - Arrival Code (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment for post payment transactions only. It must be

used if route order/release number applies to the shipment.

			Data Elemo	ent Summary					
M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N901	Data Element 128	<u>Name</u> Reference Identific	eation Qualifier	Attrib	utes ID 2/3			
			Code qualifying the	Reference Identification					
			[11-01] Service Cod	le Qualifier (DG 10)					
			[15-01] Transportati	15-01] Transportation Control Number (TCN) Qualifier (DG 10)					
				19-01] Transaction Content ID Qualifier (DG 10)					
			[22-01] Authority For Shipment Order Number Qualifier (DG 10) [27-01] Consolidated GBL Shipment Number Qualifier (DG 10)						
						0)			
			[30-01] Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number Qualifier (DG 10) [33-01] Arrival Code Qualifier (DG 10)						
			10	Consolidation Shipment Number					
				Qualifies a single number that is a key individual shipment numbers	to a gr	oup of			
				[30-01] Consolidation Shipment Num	ber				
			AR	Arrival Code					
				[33-01] Arrival Code					
			BL	Government Bill of Lading					
				[27-01] Government Bill of Lading					
			DY	Department of Defense Transportation Number (Household Goods)					
				[11-01] Department of Defense Transp Code Number (Household Goods)	portatio	n Service			
			FI	File Identifier					
				[19-01] File Identifier					
			OQ	Order Number					
				Qualifies a code that identifies the aut	horizing	2			

				documentation for a household goods				
			TC	[22-01] Order Number				
			TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)	_			
	31000	40=	D 4 II	[15-01] Transportation Control Number (TCN)	1.12.0			
>>	N902	127	Reference Identifi		ı/ 30			
				tion as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as				
			[11-02] Service Co	eference Identification Qualifier				
				dentifies the application contents of the 858. These a	are			
				DD and should be used by all trading				
			partners to identify	the data content in the transaction set. Qualify in N90)1.			
				tion Control Number (TCN) (DG 10)				
				per block number used to identify the paper source of t	the			
			EDI data.	n Content ID (DG 10)				
				is not always available but, when used, qualify in N90	1.			
				For Shipment Order Number (DG 10)				
				red GBL Shipment Number (DG 10)				
			[30-02] Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number (DG 10)					
			Qualify in N901.	1- (DC 10)				
			[33-02] Arrival Co CI	New Code Added by IC				
				[11-02] Cost Information				
			CR	New Code Added by IC				
			CIC	[11-02] Cost Request				
			DC	New Code Added by IC				
			ВС	[11-02] Doubtful Claim				
			Е	New Code Added by IC				
			L	[33-02] Original GBL is an EDI transaction				
			P	New Code Added by IC				
			•	[33-02] Original GBL is paper				
			SC	New Code Added by IC				
				[11-02] Shipment and Cost Information				
			SI	New Code Added by IC				
			21	[11-02] Shipment Information				
			SM	New Code Added by IC				
				[11-02] Supplemental Claim				
			SP	New Code Added by IC				
				[11-02] Supplemental Bill				
>>	N903	369	Free-form Descrip		1/45			
			Free-form descripti	•				
				rself (DITY) Indicator (DG 10)				
			ELEMENT COND	DITION: Enter value 'D' if a portion of the shipment is	a			
			DITY move					
			[15-03] Shipment I		T)			
			FOR CUSTOMS SHIPM	nent, enter Shipment Number (Block 4 of paper PPBO DITION: If available, data must be sent	L).			
				For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name (DG 10)				
				e organization that issued the member's orders authori	izing			
	3.70 o :		the shipment.					
>>	N904	373	Date	O DT 8	i/8			
			Date expressed as					
				Dated (Date of Order) (DG 10)				
X	N905	337	Internal DoD use o Time	only. X TM 4	4/8			
11	11703	331		24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS				
050CN : 2	(004010)		Time expressed III	24-liour clock time as follows. Hriving, of Hrivings				

X	N906	623	HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal second seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = (00-99) Time Code Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Stream Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) timestricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable codes.	onds; codes hunder on the hunder of the hund	ID 2/2 ards an indication ce + is a es that follow
X	N907	C040	Reference Identifier	O	
X	C04001	128	To identify one or more reference numbers or identification is specified by the Reference Qualifier Reference Identification Qualifier	numb M	ers as ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e valı	ues.
X	C04002	127	Reference Identification	M	AN 1/30
X	C04003	128	Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set o	or as ID 2/3
Λ	C04003	120	Code qualifying the Reference Identification	Λ	ID 2/3
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e vali	ies
X	C04004	127	Reference Identification	X	
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	ı Set (
X	C04005	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e valı	ues.
X	C04006	127	Reference Identification	X	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	ı Set (or as

Segment: C3 Currency

Position: 090

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose:

To specify the currency being used in the transaction set

Syntax Notes:

Semantic Notes: 1 C301 is the billing currency.

2 C303 is the payment currency.

3 C304 is the rated currency.

Comments: 1 Currency is implied by the code for the country in whose currency the monetary

amounts are specified.

Notes: [36] C3 SEGMENT (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment indicates the currency used for the bill of lading. The segment is not required, and will not be used, when currency is in U.S.

Dollars.

	Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary			
	Des.	Element	Name	Attrib	utes	
M	C301	100	Currency Code		ID 3/3	
171	2001	100	Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the cha			
			[36-01] Currency Code (DG 10)			
			Data element C301 indicates a particular country's/region's currency used for			
			all items on the Bill of Lading. (For example, the code value for EURO dollars is 'EUR'.)			
			SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical			
			Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for			
			Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrore			
			http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD			
			Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is avail National Standards Institute.	able fro	m American	
X	C302	280	Exchange Rate	O	R 4/10	
			Value to be used as a multiplier conversion factor to conver from one currency to another	t monet	tary value	
X	C303	100	Currency Code	O	ID 3/3	
			Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the cha	rges are	e specified	
X	C304	100	Currency Code	O	ID 3/3	
			Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the cha	rges are	specified	

Segment: G62 Date/Time

Position: 110

Loop:

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of G6201 or G6203 is required.

If either G6201 or G6202 is present, then the other is required.

If either G6203 or G6204 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes:

[38] G62 SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Prepared (DG 10) [41] G62 SEGMENT - Requesting Packing (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if Desired/Required delivery date is used.

[44] G62 SEGMENT - Requested Pickup (DG 10)[47] G62 SEGMENT - Required Delivery (DG 10)[50] G62 SEGMENT - Receipt of Shipment (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if Desired/Required Delivery Date is used.

[53] G62 SEGMENT - Delivery of Shipment (DG 10) SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if available [56] G62 SEGMENT - Date Put In Dispute (DG 10) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for GBLs in dispute. [59] G62 SEGMENT - Date Out of Dispute (DG 10) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for GBLs in dispute.

Data Element Summary

	Kei.	Data		
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attributes</u>
>>	G6201	432	Date Qualifier	X ID 2/2

Code specifying type of date [38-01] Date B/L Prepared (GBL Issue Date) Qualifier (DG 10) [41-01] Requesting Packing Date Qualifier (DG 10) [44-01] Requested Pickup Date Qualifier (DG 10) [47-01] Required Delivery Date (RDD) Qualifier (DG 10) [50-01] Date of Receipt of Shipment Qualifier (DG 10) This qualifier must appear if desired/required delivery date is used. [53-01] Date of Delivery of Shipment Qualifier (DG 10) [56-01] Date Put In Dispute Qualifier (DG 10) [59-01] Date Out of Dispute Qualifier (DG 10) Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date [44-01] Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date 35 Delivered on This Date [53-01] Delivered on This Date 45 Notified

[53-01] Delivered on This Date

Notified

[56-01] Notified
Use '45' to denote Date Put In Dispute

Deliver No Later Than Date

[41-01] Deliver No Later Than Date
[47-01] Deliver No Later Than Date
Use '54' to denote Required Delivery Data

Bill of Lading Initiated Date
[38-01] Bill of Lading Initiated Date

[50-01] Actual Pickup Date

[50-01] Actual Pickup Date

[41-01] Requested Pack Date

Use '90' to denote Desired Delivery Date

			[59-01] Acceptance Use 'BT' to denote Date Out of Dispute.	
>>	G6202	373	Date X	DT 8/8
			Date expressed as CCYYMMDD	
			[38-02] Date B/L Prepared (GBL Issue Date) (DG 10)	
			The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation.	Qualify in
			G6201.	
			[41-02] Requesting Packing Date (DG 10)	0 1:0 :
			The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. G6201.	Quality in
			[44-02] Requested Pickup Date (DG 10)	
			The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. G6201.	Qualify in
			[47-02] Required Delivery Date (RDD) (DG 10)	
			The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation.	Oualify in
			G6201.	
			[50-02] Date of Receipt of Shipment (DG 10)	
			The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. G6201	Qualify in
			[53-02] Date of Delivery of Shipment (DG 10)	
			Date the complete shipment (i.e., the last portion if it is a split shi	pment)
			arrived at destination.	
			[56-02] Date Put In Dispute (DG 10) Enter the date on which the GBL was put in dispute. Qualify in G	6201
			[59-02] Date Out of Dispute (DG 10)	0201.
			Enter the date on which the GBL came out of dispute. Qualify in	G6201.
X	G6203	176	Time Qualifier X	ID 1/2
			Code specifying the reported time	
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code val	ues.
X	G6204	337	Time X	TM 4/8
			Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HH HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = m (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hungs	inutes decimal
			(00-99)	
X	G6205	623	Time Code O	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Stand Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; sir restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the cod Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code val	an indication nce + is a es that follow

Acceptance

Date material delivery is accepted

BT

Segment: H3 Special Handling Instructions

Position: 200

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 20

Purpose:

To specify special handling instructions in coded or free-form format

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

1 Only one of H301 or H302 may be present.

Comments:

Notes: [62] H3 SEGMENT - Firearms (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if shipment contains Firearms.

[64] H3 SEGMENT - Direct Delivery (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to indicate that the member has requested a Direct

Delivery at destination.

[66] H3 SEGMENT - Reweigh Requested (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to indicate that the origin PPSO has requested the

destination PPSO to require the carrier to reweigh the shipment.

[68] H3 SEGMENT - GOCO (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to indicate that the shipment contains

Government-owned containers.

			Data Elem	ient Summary		
	Ref.	Data				
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		<u>Attrib</u>	
>>	H301	152	Special Handling	Code	X	ID 2/3
			Code specifying sp	ecial transportation handling instruction	S	
			[62-01] Firearms (I	,		
			[64-01] Direct Deli			
				equested at Destination (DG 10)	(D.C. 10	
				nt Owned Containers Ordered (GOCO)	DG 10)
			DDS	Direct Delivery		
			E.C	[64-01] Direct Delivery		
			FAS	Firearms		
				[62-01] Firearms		
			GOC	Government-Owned Containers		
				The additional service charge or order carrier to utilize containers provided by		
				Government for movement of used pe		
				belongings to U. S. Government empl		
				[68-01] Government-Owned Contained	ers	
			RWR	Reweight Requested		
				[66-01] Reweight Requested		
X	H302	153	Special Handling	Description	X	AN 2/30
				al description of special handling instruc	ctions to	o appear on
X 7	11202	241		al handling code is not adequate	0	TD 4/4
X	H303	241	Protective Service		0	ID 1/4
				rishable protective service- rail carriers	•	
				ata Element Dictionary for acceptable co		
X	H304	242	Vent Instruction (Code	0	ID 1/7
			Code specifying ve	ent instructions		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de valı	ies.
X	H305	257	Tariff Application	Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code indicating to	which traffic a tariff applies		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de valı	ies.

Segment: L7 Tariff Reference

Position: 270

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 30

Purpose:

To reference details of the tariff used to arrive at applicable rates or charge

Syntax Notes:

Semantic Notes: 1 L710 is the effective date.

2 In L715 and L716, "City" and "State" are used for rate combination city and state.

Comments:

Notes: [70] L7 SEGMENT - Tender/Tariff Information (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when a one-time-only volume move or other special

solicitation is filed.

	Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary		
	Des.	Element	Name	Attrib	outes
X	L701	213	Lading Line Item Number	0	N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item		
>>	L702	168	Tariff Agency Code	O	ID 1/4
			Code defining the tariff bureau or tariff publishing agent that	at gove	rns the rates
			applied to this shipment	8	
			[70-02] Tender/Tariff/Special Rate Authority (DG 10)		
			The tariff identifier appears in this data field. Usually, this i		
			SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and		
			Codes (SCAC - STAC), NMF 101 Series available from Na Freight Traffic Association, Inc.	lionai	Motor
>>	L703	171	Tariff Number	0	AN 1/7
			Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rates	annlie	
			commodity item(s)	F F	
			[70-03] Tender/Tariff Number (DG 10)		
			When a one-time-only, volume move or other special solici		
			this data element for the tariff number. If filing against an e	xisting	solicitation,
X	L704	172	use this data element for the solicitation number. Tariff Section	0	AN 1/2
Λ	L/04	1/2	- 112 - 12	_	
			Number used as an extension of the basic tariff number to in published within specific sections of the tariff	lentily	the rates
X	L705	169	Tariff Item Number	O	AN 1/16
			Number assigned in the tariff to specific rate or group of rat	es that	applies to
			one or more items in the shipment		••
X	L706	170	Tariff Item Part	O	N0 1/2
			Number assigned to subsection of a specific tariff item (arb	trary)	
X	L707	59	Freight Class Code	O	AN 2/5
			Code indicating generalized classification that applies to on	e or m	ore items in
•	1 700	172	the shipment, i.e., class 70, 77.5, etc.	•	A DT 1/4
X	L708	173	Tariff Supplement Identifier	0	AN 1/4
•	1.700	46	Identifier for the tariff supplement which contains the rate u		A DT 4/4
X	L709	46	Ex Parte	О	AN 4/4
***	T #10	252	Level of rates as published in the tariff		DT 0/0
X	L710	373	Date	O	DT 8/8
		440	Date expressed as CCYYMMDD		
	L711	119	Rate Basis Number	0	AN 1/6
			The (mileage) factor published for rating purposes in the ap	propria	ate tariff
			[70-11] Carrier Percent (DG 10)	.1	.1
			Percentage of SDDC's line haul and accessorial baseline rat		
			will charge for the shipment based upon the origin and desti	nation	

			combination.(110% is expressed as 11000 with an implied decimal in a second position.)			
X	L712	227	Tariff Column	O	AN 1/2	
	L713	294	A tariff commodity classification that is used, as a means of grouping of commodities in tariff applications Tariff Distance	contro O	ol, for N0 1/5	
			Distance on which the rate for a shipment is based			
			[70-13] Tender/Tariff Miles (DG 10) Qualify in L714. Mileage used for rating shipment.			
	L714	295	Distance Qualifier	O	ID 1/1	
			Code identifying the distance unit			
			[70-14] Tender/Tariff Miles Qualifier (DG 10)			
			T Tariff Miles			
			[70-14] Tariff Miles			
X	L715	19	City Name	O	AN 2/30	
			Free-form text for city name			
X	L716	156	State or Province Code	O	ID 2/2	
			Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate go	vernr	nent agency	

Segment: N1 Name

Position: 390

Loop: N1 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of N102 or N103 is required.

2 If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

1 This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.

N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

Notes:

[76] N1 SEGMENT - Property Owner (DG 70)

[103] N1 SEGMENT - Spouse (DG 70)

NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide information regarding spouse.

[114] N1 SEGMENT - Consignee (DG 73)

[129] N1 SEGMENT - Ship From (DG 72)

[146] N1 SEGMENT - Destination Information (DG 71) [154] N1 SEGMENT - Agent Name at Origin (DG 72)

NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment

Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use when shipment is shipment is diverted or /reconsigned.

[157] N1 SEGMENT - Bill Charges To (DG 77)

NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment

Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use when shipment is diverted or reconsigned.

[161] N1 SEGMENT - Issuing Office (DG 78)

[169] N1 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship From Name (DG 70)

NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship From Name when required.

[178] N1 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship To Name (DG 70)

LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship To Name when required.

[187] N1 SEGMENT - SIT Origin Location Name (WO) (DG 70)

No more than 12 N1 segements can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Origin Location Name when required.

[202] N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination Location Name (WD) (DG 71)

No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Location Name when required.

[217] N1 SEGMENT - Termination (DG 70)

No More Than 12 segments can be used at table 1, position 360 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use if shipment is terminated prior to completion.

[229] N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From (DG 75)

No more than 12 N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted

[241] N1 SEGMENT - Diversion To (DG 76)

No more than 12 N1 Segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted [253] N1 SEGMENT - Alternate Terminal (DG 70)

No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.

LOOP CONDITION: Use the authorized code, identified in the international personal property solicitation, of the alternate Aerial Port of Embarkation (APOE) or Aerial Port of Debarkation (POD)

used for Code J shipments when rate solicitation item 529 applies

	Ref.	Data	2 2	ient summary	
	Des.	Element	Name		<u>Attributes</u>
M	N101	98	Entity Identifier (M ID 2/3
				n organizational entity, a physical lo	cation, property or an
			individual	wner's Name Qualifier (DG 70)	
				Name Qualifier (DG 70)	
				ifies name and address information	of the carrier's delivery
			location.		•
				e (CN) Name Qualifier (DG 73)	
			-	ifies the name and address informat	ion of the carrier's
			pickup location.	N (GE) 0 1'5' (DG 72)	
				n Name (SF) Qualifier (DG 72)	ffice managible for the
			shipment at the fin	ifies the installation transportation of	office responsible for the
				on Name (RH) Qualifier (DG 71)	
				ifies the installation transportation of	office responsible for the
			shipment at origin.	-	•
				me at Origin (AG) Qualifier (DG 72	
				ges To (PO) Name Qualifier (DG 77	()
			-	nent is diverted/reconsigned from. ffice (RG) Name Qualifier (DG 78)	
				ed Ship From Name (AN) Qualifier ((DG 70)
				ed Ship To (AV) Qualifier (DG 70)	(20,70)
				n Location Name (WO) Qualifier (Γ	OG 70)
				nation Location Name (WD) Qualif	
				on Location Name (T3) Qualifier (I	
			-	From Location Name (T4) Qualifier	
				To Location Name (TT) Qualifier (Terminal Qualifier (DG 70)	DG 70)
			AG	Agent/Agency	
				[154-01] Agent/Agency	
				Use 'AG' to denote Location that s	shipment is
				diverted/reconsigned to	•
			AN	Authorized From	
				A geographic location designated	
				pick-up or origin point for a shipn	nent
			A 7.7	[169-01] Authorized From	
			AV	Authorized To	
				A geographic location designated	
				drop-off or destination point for si [178-01] Authorized To	приен
			CN	Consignee	
			CIV	[114-01] Consignee	
			$\mathbf{O}W$		
			OW	Owner of Property or Unit	4
			DO.	[76-01] Owner of Property or Uni	
			PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Good	
			D.C.	[157-01] Party to Receive Invoice	e for Goods or Services
			RG	Responsible Installation, Origin	

	[161-01] Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
	[146-01] Responsible Installation, Destination
SF	Ship From
	[129-01] Ship From
T3	Terminal Location
	A geographic location where a motor or rail or air or water terminal is located
	[217-01] Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
	A geographic location where a shipment is transferred or diverted to a new destination
	[229-01] Transfer Point
TR	Terminal
	[253-01] Terminal
TT	Transfer To
	[241-01] Transfer To
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
	A storage facility located in the geographic vicinity of a destination location
	[202-01] Storage Facility at Destination
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
	A storage facility located in the geographic vicinity of an origin location
	[187-01] Storage Facility at Origin
X4	Spouse
	[103-01] Spouse
Name	X AN 1/60

>> N102 93 Name

Free-form name

[76-02] Property Owner's Name (DG 70)

Qualify in N101.

[103-02] Spouse's Name (DG 70)

Qualify in N101. If the shipment is 1) truckload (TL) and 2) has stop-offs, the destination name and address must also appear in the S5 stop-off loop qualified as the Ultimate Consignee.

[114-02] Consignee (CN) Name (DG 73)

Oualify in N101.

[129-02] Ship From Name (SF) (Point of Primary Pickup) (DG 72)

If GBLOC is unavailable (N406 = '1001'), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N101.

[146-02] Responsible Destination Installation/Office Name (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N101.

[154-02] Agent Name at Origin (AG) (DG 72)

Carry the city name that pertains to the SPLC. Qualify in N101.

[161-02] Issuing Office (RG) Name (DG 78)

Carry the city name that pertains to the SPLC. Qualify in N101.

[169-02] Authorized Ship From Name (AN) (DG 70)

Qualify in N101.

[178-02] Authorized Ship To Name (AV) (DG 70)

Qualify in N101. This element is required when describing a DTTS shipment.

[187-02] SIT Origin Location Name (WO) (DG 70)

Carry actual FOB point name in this data element.

[202-02] SIT Destination Location Name (WD) (DG 71)

Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination.

[217-02] Termination Location Name (T3) (DG 70)

Location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to

Location from which shipment is diverted or transferred [241-02] Diversion To Location Name (TT) (DG 76) Location to which shipment is diverted or transferred. [253-02] Alternate Port or Terminal Code (DG 70) Use the authorized SDDC code of the alternate Military Ocean/Aerial Terminal (MOT/MAT) for Code T and 5 shipments when rate solicitation item 528 applies. Use the authorized code, identified in the international personal property solicitation, of the alternate Aerial Port of Embarkation (APOE) or Aerial Port of Debarkation (POD) used for Code J shipments when rate solicitation item 529 applies. >> N103 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67) [76-03] Property Owner's DOD ID Qualifier (DG 70) [146-03] GBLOC (RH) Qualifier (DG 71) [157-03] Bill Charges To (PO) ID Qualifier (DG 77) [161-03] GBLOC (RG) Qualifier (DG 78) 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC) [157-03] Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC) Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC) 27 [146-03] Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC) [161-03] Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC) 34 Social Security Number [76-03] Social Security Number Use '34' to denote DOD ID N104 AN 2/80 >> 67 **Identification Code** X Code identifying a party or other code [76-04] Property Owner's DOD ID (SSN) (DG 70) In the interest of protecting PII, pass nine zeros ('000000000') instead of the actual SSN [146-04] GBLOC (RH) (DG 71) If DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = 'XXXXXX' and the complete clear text name and address of the destination is required. [157-04] Bill Charges To (PO) ID (DG 77) Insert Payor Name (for example, 'USBank PowerTrack'). If DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = 'XXXXXX' and the complete clear text name and address of the destination is required. [161-04] GBLOC (RG) (DG 78) Use the payment center DoDAAC. Qualify in N103. X N105 706 **Entity Relationship Code** ID 2/20 Code describing entity relationship Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values. N106 98 **Entity Identifier Code** O ID 2/3 Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual [76-06] Property Owner's Branch of Service Code (DG 70) For Customs shipment, use the following code values as indicated: Material Disposition Authorization Location DF [76-06] Material Disposition Authorization Location Use 'DF' to denote Department of Defense (DoD) DN Referring Provider [76-06] Referring Provider Use 'DN' to denote Department of the Navy

completion.

[229-02] Diversion From Location Name (T4) (DG 75)

DX Distiller

An entity that manufactures an alcoholic product using Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms approved

methods and formulas

[76-06] Distiller

Use 'DX' to denote United States Marine Corps

DY Default/Foreclosure Specialist

The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) representative that processes the default monitoring and

foreclosure reports

[76-06] Default/Foreclosure Specialist

Use 'DY' to denote Department of Air Force

DZ Delivery Zone

Area where the product was delivered

[76-06] Delivery Zone

Use 'DZ' to denote Department of Army

HS High School

[76-06] High School

Use 'HS' to denote Department of Homeland Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USCG)

Segment: N2 Additional Name Information

Position: 400

Loop: N1 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 2

Purpose: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments: Notes:

[82] N2 SEGMENT - Property Owner (DG 70)

[108] N2 SEGMENT - Spouse Additional Name (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Spouse Additional Name information.

[117] N2 SEGMENT - Consignee Additional Name (CN) (DG 73) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Consignee Additional Name. [132] N2 SEGMENT - Ship From Additional Name (SF) (DG 72)

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N201	Data <u>Element</u> 93	Name Name	Attrib M	outes AN 1/60
			Free-form name		
			[82-01] Property Owner's Additional Name (DG 70)		
			[108-01] Spouse Additional Name (DG 70)		
			[117-01] Additional Name (CN) (DG 73)		
			[132-01] Additional Name (SF) (DG 72)		
X	N202	93	Name	O	AN 1/60
			Free-form name		

Segment: N3 Address Information

Position: 410

Loop: N1 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 2

Purpose: To specify the location of the named party

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments:

Notes: [119] N3 SEGMENT - Consignee Street Address (DG 73)

[134] N3 SEGMENT - Ship From Street Address (SF) (DG 72) [190] N3 SEGMENT - SIT Origin Street Address (WO) (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Origin Street Address when required.

[205] N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination Street Address (WD) (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Street Address when required.

[220] N3 SEGMENT - Termination (DG 70) [232] N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From (DG 75) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.

[244] N3 SEGMENT - Diversion To (DG 76)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.

			Data Element Summary		
M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N301	Data Element 166	Name Address Information	<u>Attrib</u> M	outes AN 1/55
			Address information		
			[119-01] Street (CN) (DG 73) [134-01] Street Address (SF) (DG 72) [190-01] Street Address (WO) (DG 70) [205-01] Street Address (WD) (DG 71) [220-01] Street Address (T3) (DG 70) [232-01] Street Address (T4) (DG 75) [244-01] Street Address (TT) (DG 76) Street address to which shipment is diverted or transferred.		
	N302	166	Address Information	O	AN 1/55
			Address information		
			[119-02] Street (CN) Run Over (DG 73) Use this space to carry run over street address characters from	om N3()1 above.

Segment: N4 Geographic Location

Position: 420

Loop: N1 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party **Syntax Notes:** 1 If N406 is present, then N405 is required.

Semantic Notes:

Comments:

- 1 A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to specify a location.
- N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

Notes: [122] N4 SEGMENT - Consignee Address (DG 73)

[136] N4 SEGMENT - Ship From Address (DG 72)

[151] N4 SEGMENT - Rate Area (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if consignee GBLOC is used.

[166] N4 SEGMENT - Rate Area (DG 78)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when a valid GBLOC applies to the shipment.

[172] N4 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship From Address (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship From Address when required.

[181] N4 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship To Address (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship To Address when required.

[192] N4 SEGMENT - SIT Origin (DG 70)

[207] N4 SEGMENT - SIT Destination Address (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Address when required.

[222] N4 SEGMENT - Termination (DG 70) [234] N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From (DG 75)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.

[246] N4 SEGMENT - Diversion To (DG 76)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.

			Data Element Summary		
	Ref.	Data			
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attrib</u>	utes
>>	N401	19	City Name	O	AN 2/30
			Free-form text for city name		
			[122-01] City (CN) (DG 73)		
			[136-01] City (SF) (DG 72)		
			[172-01] City (AN) (DG 70)		
			[181-01] City (AV) (DG 70)		
			[192-01] City (WO) (DG 70)		
			[207-01] City (WD) (DG 71)		
			[222-01] City (T3) (DG 70)		
			[234-01] City (T4) (DG 75)		
			City from which shipment is diverted or transferred.		
			[246-01] City (TT) (DG 76)		
	NI 400	156	City from which shipment is diverted or transferred.		TD 2/2
	N402	156	State or Province Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate g	governn	nent agency
			[122-02] State (CN) (DG 73)		
			SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory av	ailable	from U.S.
			Postal Service National Information Data Center		
			[136-02] State (SF) (DG 72)		
			Also use for province if shipment is Canadian.		
			SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory av	railable	from U.S.
			Postal Service National Information Data Center		
			[172-02] State (AN) (DG 70)		
			Also use for province if shipment is Canadian.		C II.C
			SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory av	ailable	from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

[181-02] State (AV) (DG 70)

Also use for province if shipment is Canadian.

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

[192-02] State (WO) (DG 70)

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

[207-02] State (WD) (DG 71)

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

[222-02] State (T3) (DG 70)

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

[234-02] State (T4) (DG 75)

Abbreviation for the state from which shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

[246-02] State (TT) (DG 76)

Abbreviation of the state to which shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Postal Service National Information Data Center

N403 116 Postal Code

O ID 3/15

Code defining international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks (zip code for United States)

[122-03] Domestic Zip Code (CN) (DG 73)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[136-03] Domestic Zip Code (SF) (DG 72)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[192-03] Domestic Zip Code (WO) (DG 70)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[207-03] Domestic Zip Code (WD) (DG 71)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[222-03] Domestic Zip Code (T3) (DG 70)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[234-03] Domestic Zip Code (T4) (DG 75)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[246-03] Domestic Zip Code (TT) (DG 76)

Zip code of the location to which shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

>> N404 26 Country Code

O ID 2/3

Code identifying the country

[122-04] Country (CN) (DG 73)

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical

Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[136-04] Country (SF) (DG 72)

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[172-04] Country (AN) (DG 70)

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[181-04] Country (AV) (DG 70)

Abbreviation for the country to which member is authorized the shipment. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[192-04] Country (WO) (DG 70)

Abbreviation for the country of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[207-04] Country (WD) (DG 71)

Abbreviation for the country of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[222-04] Country (T3) (DG 70)

Abbreviation of the country of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[234-04] Country (T4) (DG 75)

Abbreviation for the state from which shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at

http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V CTRY DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

[246-04] Country (TT) (DG 76)

Abbreviation of the country to which shipment is diverted or transferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V CTRY DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American

National Standards Institute.

Location Qualifier

>>

N405

309

X ID 1/2

Code identifying type of location

[122-05] County/Postal Code (CN) Qualifier (DG 73)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[136-05] County/Postal Code (SF) Qualifier (DG 72)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[151-05] Rate Area (RH) Qualifier (DG 71)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[166-05] Rate Area Code (RG) Qualifier (DG 78)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[172-05] County Qualifier (AN) (DG 70)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[181-05] County Qualifier (AV) (DG 70)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[192-05] County/Postal Code (WO) Qualifier (DG 70)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[207-05] County/Postal Code (WD) Qualifier (DG 71)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[222-05] County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier (DG 70)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[234-05] County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier (DG 75)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[246-05] County/Postal Code (TT) Qualifier (DG 76)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I -Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

CYCounty/Parish

> [122-05] County/Parish [136-05] County/Parish

[172-05] County/Parish [181-05] County/Parish [192-05] County/Parish [207-05] County/Parish [222-05] County/Parish [234-05] County/Parish [246-05] County/Parish IP Postal [122-05] Postal [136-05] Postal [192-05] Postal [207-05] Postal [222-05] Postal [234-05] Postal [246-05] Postal RARate Area Code Qualifies a code that identifies a geographic area where transportation rates apply [151-05] Rate Area Code [166-05] Rate Area Code **Location Identifier** AN 1/30 Code which identifies a specific location [122-06] County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [136-06] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406='IOOI'), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. [151-06] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [166-06] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001'. Qualify in N405. [172-06] County (AN) (DG 70) [181-06] County (AV) (DG 70) County to which member is authorized the shipment. [192-06] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [207-06] County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii.

[222-06] County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) (DG 70)

If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

[234-06] County (T4) or International Zip Code (T4) (DG 75)

If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code from which the shipment is diverted or transferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [246-06] County (TT) or International Zip Code (TT) (DG 76)

If N405 contains code value 'CY': County to which shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

>>

N406

310

If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location to which shipment is diverted or transferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

REF Reference Identification **Segment:**

Position: 430

> Loop: N1 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Optional (Must Use) Usage:

Max Use: 12

Purpose: To specify identifying information

Syntax Notes: At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.

If either C04003 or C04004 is present, then the other is required.

3 If either C04005 or C04006 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments: REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.

Notes:

[84] REF SEGMENT - Property Owner (DG 70)

[88] REF SEGMENT - Dependents Less than 12 Yrs (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Dependents Less than 12 Yrs information.

[92] REF SEGMENT - Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs

information.

[96] REF SEGMENT - Order's Paragraph Number (DG 70) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Customs shipment

[99] REF SEGMENT - Member Gaining Unit/Assigned Activity (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Customs shipment.

[110] REF SEGMENT - Spouse Status and Rank or Pay Grade (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Spouse Status and Rank or Pay Grade.

[143] REF SEGMENT - Non-Temporary Storage (DG 72)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to locate shipment stored within Non-Temporary Storage

[199] REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin Control Number (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Origin Control Number when required

[214] REF SEGMENT - SIT Destination Control Number (WD) (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Control Number when

required.

Data Element Summary							
M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> REF01	Data Element 128	<u>Name</u> Reference Identifi	cation Qualifier	Attrib M	utes ID 2/3	
			Code qualifying th	e Reference Identification			
			[88-01] Number of [92-01] Number of 70) [96-01] Order's Par	wher's Rank or Pay Grade Qualifier (D) Dependents Less than 12 Yrs Qualifier Dependents Greater than or Equal to 1 ragraph Number Qualifier (DG 70) aining Unit/Assigned Activity Qualifier	· (DG 70 2 Yrs Qu	ualifier (DG	
				Rank or Pay Grade Qualifier (DG 70)	(20)	•)	
				porary Storage Lot Number (SF) Quali	fier (DG	72)	
			-	rol Number (WO) Qualifier (DG 70)	`		
			[214-01] SIT Cont	rol Number (WD) Qualifier (DG 71)			
			0D	Subject Property Verification Source			
			DU	[96-01] Subject Property Verification Use '0D' to denote Order's Paragraph Activity Dependents Information			
				Qualifies text data that describes info dependent spouse or children as it pe transportation of household goods [88-01] Dependents Information			

[92-01] Dependents Information

			LI	Lot Nullioci	
				[143-01] Lot Number	
			ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number	
			QQ	[84-01] Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade N [110-01] Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Unit Number	
			**	[99-01] Unit Number	
			VC	-	
			XC	Cargo Control Number	
				[199-01] Cargo Control Number	
>>	REF02	127	Reference Identif	[214-01] Cargo Control Number fication X	AN 1/30
	KEFU2	127			
				ation as defined for a particular Transaction Set eference Identification Qualifier	or as
				Owner's Rank or Pay Grade (DG 70)	
				of the member making application for the ship	ment of
			personal property.		
				f Dependents Less than 12 Yrs Code (DG 70)	
			Enter value '0' to i	ndicate that REF03 describes the number of	
			•	its less than 12 years old.	
				f Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs C ndicate that REF03 describes the number of	Code (DG 70)
				its equal to or greater than 12 years old.	
				ragraph Number (DG 70)	
				graph Number (Block 11 of paper PPBOL).	
			_	Gaining Unit/Assigned Activity (DG 70)	
				ining Unit (Block 18 of paper PPBOL). Rank or Pay (DG 70)	
				of spouse of the member making application for	or the
			shipment of person		n the
			-	nporary Storage Lot Number (SF) (DG 72)	
				ed number to locate shipment stored within nor	n-temporary
			storage warehouse	•	
			_	trol Number (WO) (DG 70)	
			_	to the shipment by the installation when placed	into SIT at
			origin.	. 11 (ND) (DC 71)	
				trol Number (WD) (DG 71)	· · · CIT. ·
			_	to the shipment by the installation when placed	into SII at
>>	REF03	352	destination. Description	v	AN 1/80
	KEFUS	332	-		
				iption to clarify the related data elements and the	ien comem
			[84-03] Member's	orders the member has been issued.	
			7 I	f Dependents Less than 12 Yrs (DG 70)	
				bes the number of dependents under 12 years o	ld.
				f Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs (
				bes the number of dependents equal to or older	
			of age. [99-03] Assigned	Activity (DG 70)	
				which assigned (Block 18 of PPBOL).	
			[110-03] Spouse's		
				orders spouse of the member has been issued.	
			BLB	New Code Added by IC	
				[84-03] Blue Bark	
			n.c.~	[110-03] Blue Bark	
			PCS	New Code Added by IC	
				[84-03] Permanent Change of Station [110-03] Permanent Change of Station	
			RET	New Code Added by IC	
			1121		

LT

Lot Number

[84-03] Retired

				[110-03] Retired		
			SEP	New Code Added by IC		
				[84-03] Separated		
				[110-03] Separated		
			TDY	New Code Added by IC		
				[84-03] Temporary Duty		
				[110-03] Temporary Duty		
X	REF04	C040	Reference Identifi		O	
				more reference numbers or identification n	umb	ers as
***	G0.4004	100	specified by the Re			TD 4/2
X	C04001	128	Reference Identific	•	M	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the	e Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code	e valı	ies.
X	C04002	127	Reference Identifi	cation	M	AN 1/30
v	C0.4002	120	specified by the Re	ion as defined for a particular Transaction ference Identification Qualifier		
X	C04003	128	Reference Identific	•	X	ID 2/3
				e Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code	e valı	ies.
X	C04004	127	Reference Identifi	cation	X	AN 1/30
				ion as defined for a particular Transaction ference Identification Qualifier	Set	or as
X	C04005	128	Reference Identifi		X	ID 2/3
				e Reference Identification		
				nta Element Dictionary for acceptable code	e valı	ies
X	C04006	127	Reference Identific	• 1	X	AN 1/30
Λ	C04000	12/				
				ion as defined for a particular Transaction ference Identification Qualifier	Set	or as

S5 Stop-off Details **Segment:**

450 **Position:**

> Loop: S5 Optional

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify stop-off detail reference numbers and stop reason **Syntax Notes:** If either S503 or S504 is present, then the other is required.

If either S505 or S506 is present, then the other is required. 3

If either S507 or S508 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments: S509 is the stop reason description.

Notes: [256] S5 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80)

LOOP CONDITION: If Extra Delivery Address applies to a DoD shipment, the S5 Extra Delivery Address loop must occur for each delivery address. The Extra Delivery Address sequence number should appear in the 100 Detail - Line Item Header Information Loop

with each commodity to be delivered at that location [271] S5 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)

LOOP CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup Address.

	D 4	.	Data Elei	ment Summary		
	Ref.	Data	Nama		Attril	4
M	<u>Des.</u> S501	Element 165	Name Stop Sequence N	Stop Sequence Number		
141	5501	103		er for the specific stop and the sequence		NO 1/3
			to be performed	or for the specific stop and the sequence	III WIIIC	ii tile stop is
				elivery Address Loop Start (DG 80)		
				number assigned to the extra delivery.		
				ckup Address Loop Start (DG 81)		
M	S502	163		number assigned to the extra pickup	М	ID 2/2
IVI	5502	103	Stop Reason Cod		IVI	ID 2/2
				he reason for the stop		
				elivery Address Identifier (DG 80) ekup Address Identifier (DG 81)		
			LD	Load		
			LD	[271-02] Load		
			UL	Unload		
			02	[256-02] Unload		
X	S503	81	Weight	[X	R 1/10
			Numeric value of	weight		
X	S504	188	Weight Unit Cod	e	X	ID 1/1
			Code specifying th	ne weight unit		
			Refer to 004010 D	Oata Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode val	ues.
X	S505	382	Number of Units	Shipped	X	R 1/10
			Numeric value of or transaction set	units shipped in manufacturer's shipping	units fo	or a line item
X	S506	355	Unit or Basis for	Measurement Code	X	ID 2/2
				ne units in which a value is being expres	sed, or	manner in
				nent has been taken Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode val	nes
X	S507	183	Volume	Take Exement Dictionary for acceptable c		R 1/8
13	5507	105	Value of volumetr	ic measure	11	1 1/0
X	S508	184	Volume Unit Qua		X	ID 1/1
4.	5500	101	Code identifying t		41	12 1/1
				Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode val	nes
X	S509	352	Description	2.2 2.2	Ouc var	AN 1/80
050011 : 0				22		26.2022

			A free-form description to clarify the related data elements	and the	eir content
X	S510	154	Standard Point Location Code	O	ID 6/9
			Code (Standard Point Location) defined by NMFTA point as the official code assigned to a city or point (for ratemak a city		
X	S511	190	Accomplish Code	O	ID 1/1
			Code indicating the status of a specified stop		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode valı	ies.

Segment: N1 Name

Position: 490

Loop: N1 Optional

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of N102 or N103 is required.

If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes:

Comments: 1 This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.

N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

Notes: [259] N1 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80)

LOOP CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Delivery Address

[274] N1 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)

LOOP CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup Address.

	Ref.	Data		·		
3.5	Des.	Element	Name		Attrib	
M	N101	98	Entity Identifier (ID 2/3
				n organizational entity, a physical location	n, prop	perty or an
			individual	ivery Address Name (AE) Qualifier (DG	(00)	
				kup Address Name (AB) Qualifier (DG 8		
			AB	Additional Pick Up Address	, 1)	
				[274-01] Additional Pick Up Address		
			AE	Additional Delivery Address		
				[259-01] Additional Delivery Address		
>>	N102	93	Name		X	AN 1/60
			Free-form name			
			[259-02] Extra Del	ivery Address Name (AE) (DG 80)		
			Qualify in N101.			
				cup Address Name (AB) (DG 81)		
				e location designated as an additional pio	ckup po	oint for
X	N103	66	Identification Cod	ng from CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	X	ID 1/2
Α	11103	00		he system/method of code structure used		
			Code (67)	ne system/method of code su deture used	101 100	Elitification
			` /	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de valu	ies.
X	N104	67	Identification Cod	• •	X	AN 2/80
			Code identifying a	party or other code		
X	N105	706	Entity Relationshi		O	ID 2/2
			Code describing en	tity relationship		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de valu	ies.
X	N106	98	Entity Identifier C	Code	O	ID 2/3
			Code identifying an individual	n organizational entity, a physical location	n, prop	perty or an
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de valı	ies.

Segment: N2 Additional Name Information

Position: 500

Loop: N1 Optional

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 2

Purpose:

e: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments:

Notes: [262] N2 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Delivery Address

[277] N2 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup Address.

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N201	Data Element 93	Name	Attrib M	<u>utes</u> AN 1/60
			Free-form name [262-01] Extra Delivery Address Name (AE) Run over (DG [277-01] Extra Pickup Address Name (AB) Run over (DG 8 Use this space to carry run over street address characters fro	1))2 above.
X	N202	93	Name Free-form name	O	AN 1/60

N4 Geographic Location **Segment:**

Position: 520

> Loop: N1 Optional

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use:

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party 1 If N406 is present, then N405 is required. **Syntax Notes:**

Semantic Notes:

Comments: 1 A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to

specify a location.

N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

Notes: [264] N4 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Delivery Address.

[279] N4 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup Address.

Data Element Summary

		Data Element Summary		
Ref.	Data			
Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attrib</u>	utes
N401	19	City Name	O	AN 2/30
		Free-form text for city name		
		[264-01] City (AE) (DG 80)		
		[279-01] City (AB) (DG 81)		
		City designated as an additional pickup point		
N402	156	State or Province Code	O	ID 2/2
11102	150	Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate	_	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	30 v C1 1111	ient agency
		[264-02] State (AE) (DG 80)		
		Also use for province if shipment is Canadian.	:1.1.1.	£ II C
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory as Postal Service National Information Data Center	allable	iroin U.S.
		[279-02] State (AB) (DG 81) Abbreviation of the state in which an additional pickup po	int is de	signated
		within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	III IS GE	signated
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory as	zailahle	from IIS
		Postal Service National Information Data Center	anaoic	nom c.s.
N403	116	Postal Code	O	ID 3/15
11100	110	Code defining international postal zone code excluding pu	_	,
		(zip code for United States)	nctuatio	ii aiiu biaiiks
		[264-03] Domestic Zip Code (AE) (DG 80)		
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, F	Publicati	on 65
		available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic M		
		available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents	71411 1114	11001
		[279-03] Domestic Zip Code (AB) (DG 81)		
		Zip code of the address of the location designated as an ad-	ditional	pickup point
		within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.		F
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, F	ublicati	on 65
		available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic N		
		available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents		
N404	26	Country Code	O	ID 2/3
		Code identifying the country		
		[264-04] Country (AE) (DG 80)		
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries	Geong	litical
		Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the		
		Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrore		
		http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V CTRY DOI		Codes for
		Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available		
		National Standards Institute.	110	
		[070 04] C (AD) (DC 01)		

[279-04] Country (AB) (DG 81)

Abbreviation for the country in which a shipment is picked up when an additional pickup point is involved outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

N405 309 Location Qualifier

X ID 1/2

Code identifying type of location

[264-05] County/Postal Code (AE) Qualifier (DG 80)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[279-05] County/Postal Code (AB) Qualifier (DG 81)

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

CY County/Parish

[264-05] County/Parish

[279-05] County/Parish

IP Postal

[264-05] Postal

[279-05] Postal

N406 310 Location Identifier

O AN 1/30

Code which identifies a specific location

[264-06] County (AE) or International Zip Code (AE) (DG 80)

If N405 contains code value 'CY': County in which the additional delivery point is located within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

If N405 contains code value 'IP': International APO or FPO of the address designated as an additional delivery point outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [279-06] County (AB) or International Zip Code (AB) (DG 81)

If N405 contains code value 'CY': County in which a shipment is picked up when an additional pickup point is involved within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International APO or FPO of the location designated as an additional pickup point within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

Segment: FA1 Type of Financial Accounting Data

Position: 550

Loop: FA1 Optional

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify the organization controlling the content of the accounting citation, and the

purpose associated with the accounting citation

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

1 FA101 Identifies the organization controlling the assignment of financial accounting

information.

2 FA102 Identifies the purpose of the accounting allowance or charge information.

Comments:

Notes: [286] FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number (DG 10)

Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Shipper systems that are capable of receiving, storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop

to exchange those numbers with trading partners.

LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment for the Transportation Account Code (TAC). This segment begins the appropriation number loop. It contains the FA1 and FA2 segments.

	Ref.	Data		·		
	Des.	Element	Name	~ -	Attrib	
M	FA101	559	Agency Qualifier (M	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the	e agency assigning the code values		
			[286-01] Type of Fi	nancial Accounting Data (DG 10)		
			DF	Department of Defense (DoD)		
				[286-01] Department of Defense (Do	D)	
			DN	Department of the Navy		
				[286-01] Department of the Navy		
			DX	United States Marine Corps		
				[286-01] United States Marine Corps		
			DY	Department of Air Force		
				[286-01] Department of Air Force		
			DZ	Department of Army		
				[286-01] Department of Army		
			HS	Department of Health and Human Se	rvices	
				[286-01] Department of Health and H	Iuman S	ervices
				Use 'HS' to denote Department of Ho		
				Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USC		
X	FA102	1300	Service, Promotion	, Allowance, or Charge Code	O	ID 4/4
			Code identifying the	e service, promotion, allowance, or cha	rge	
X	FA103	248	Allowance or Char	ge Indicator	O	ID 1/1
			Code which indicate	es an allowance or charge for the service	ce specif	ied
			Refer to 004010 Da	ta Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.

FA2 Accounting Data **Segment:**

Position: 560

> Loop: FA1 Optional

Level: Heading Usage: Mandatory Max Use: >1

To specify the detailed accounting data **Purpose:**

Syntax Notes: **Semantic Notes: Comments:**

[288] FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure (DG 10) **Notes:**

Required when FA1 segment is used.

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> FA201	Data <u>Element</u> 1196		Structure Detail Code Attributes M ID 2/	/2
				fying details relating to a reporting breakdown structure tree	;
			[288-01] Bre	akdown Structure Detail Code (DG 10)	
			84	Total Direct Costs	
				[288-01] Total Direct Costs	
			89	New Code Added by IC	
				[288-01] Budget Line Item	
			90	New Code Added by IC	
				[288-01] Project Identifier	
			A1	Department Indicator	
				[288-01] Department Indicator	
				Use 'A1' to denote Department Regular	
			A2	Transfer from Department	
				[288-01] Transfer from Department	
			4.2	Use 'A2' to denote Department Transfer	
			A3	Fiscal Year Indicator	
				[288-01] Fiscal Year Indicator	
			A4	Basic Symbol Number	
				[288-01] Basic Symbol Number Use 'A4' to denote Main Account	
			A5	Sub-class	
			113	[288-01] Sub-class	
			A6	Sub-Account Symbol	
			710	[288-01] Sub-Account Symbol	
				Use 'A6' to denote Sub Account?	
			A7	Subhead or Limit	
				[288-01] Subhead or Limit	
			AI	New Code Added by IC	
				[288-01] Activity Identifier	
			AT	Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)	
				[288-01] Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)	
			B1	Budget Activity Number	
				[288-01] Budget Activity Number	
				Use 'B1' to denote Operating Agency Code/Fund A	dmin
			B2	Budget Sub-activity Number	
				[288-01] Budget Sub-activity Number	

Use 'B2' to denote Sub-Allocation

В3	Budget Program Activity
	[288-01] Budget Program Activity
B4	Program Year Indicator
	[288-01] Program Year Indicator
B5	Fund Code
	[288-01] Fund Code
BE	New Code Added by IC
	[288-01] Business Event Type Code
C1	Program Element
	[288-01] Program Element
C3	Budget Restriction
	[288-01] Budget Restriction
	Use 'C3' to denote Availability Type
C4	Project Account
	[288-01] Bill Account
CC	New Code Added by IC
CC	[288-01] Cost Center Identifier
D4	Component Sub-allocation Recipient
D 4	[288-01] Component Sub-allocation Recipient
D6	Sub-allotment Recipient
Do	[288-01] Sub-allotment Recipient
D7	Work Center Recipient
D/	[288-01] Work Center Recipient
E3	Customer Indicator
E3	[288-01] Customer Indicator
	Use 'E3' to denote Customer Indicator/MPC
E4	Operating Budget Activity Number
	[288-01] Operating Budget Activity Number
F1	Object Class
	[288-01] Object Class
F3	Government or Public Sector Identifier
	[288-01] Government or Public Sector Identifier
F4	Country Code
	[288-01] Country Code
FA	New Code Added by IC
	[288-01] Functional Area
FC	New Code Added by IC
	[288-01] Funding Center Identifier
FT	New Code Added by IC
	[288-01] Funding Type
G3	Material Program Code
	[288-01] Material Program Code
G4	Accounting Processing Code
	[288-01] Accounting Processing Code
G5	Property Accounting Activity Indicator
	[288-01] Property Accounting Activity Indicator
H1	Cost Code
	[288-01] Cost Code
	Use 'H1' to denote Cost Element Code
Н3	Cost Allocation Code
	[288-01] Cost Allocation Code

	H4	Classification Code
	111	[288-01] Classification Code
	IA	New Code Added by IC
		[288-01] Security Cooperation Implementing Agency
	T1	Code
	J1	Document or Record Reference Number
		[288-01] Document or Record Reference Number
	J2	Abbreviated Installation Budget and Accounting
		Classification Code (BACC)
		[288-01] Billing Unit Identification Code
	K6	Accounting Classification Reference Code
		[288-01] Accounting Classification Reference Code
	L1	Accounting Installation Number
		[288-01] Accounting Installation Number
	M1	Use 'L1' to denote Agency Accounting Identifier Local Installation Data
	IVI I	[288-01] Local Installation Data
		Use 'M1' to denote Local Installation Data/IFS Number
	MD	Movement Designator Code (MDC)
		[288-01] Movement Designator Code (MDC)
	N1	Transaction Type
		[288-01] Transaction Type
	P1	Disbursing Station Number
		[288-01] Disbursing Station Number
		Use 'P1' to denote Agency Disbursing Identifier Code
	P5	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number
		[288-01] Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number
		Use 'P5' to denote Security Cooperation
	P6	Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator
		[288-01] Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient
	S1	Indicator New Code Added by IC
	51	[288-01] Security Cooperation
	S2	New Code Added by IC
	52	[288-01] Security Cooperation
	TA	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
	111	[288-01] Transportation Account Code (TAC)
	WO	New Code Added by IC
	,, 0	[288-01] Work Order Number
	YB	New Code Added by IC
	12	[288-01] Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year
		Date
	YE	New Code Added by IC
		[288-01] Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date
	ZZ	Mutually Defined
		[288-01] Mutually Defined
05	Financial Info	Use 'ZZ' to denote Non-structured Appropriation
.95	Financial Informa	ation Code M AN 1/80

FA202 M 119

Code representing financial accounting information

[288-02] Financial Information Code (DG 10)

When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a dollar amount including a decimal character and two positions after the decimal, representing cents even if the value is a whole dollar amount.

Segment: L10 Weight

Position: 570

Loop: FA1 Optional

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use:

Purpose: To transmit weight information

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments: Notes:

[291] L10 SEGMENT - Appropriation Weight (DG 10)

Required when FA1 segment is used.

	Ref.	Data		•		
3.5	Des.	Element	Name		Attrib	
M	L1001	81	Weight		M	R 1/10
			Numeric value of w			
			[291-01] Weight (D	G 10)		
M	L1002	187	Weight Qualifier		M	ID 1/2
			Code defining the ty	pe of weight		
			[291-02] Weight Qu	nalifier (DG 10)		
			В	Billed Weight		
				[291-02] Billed Weight		
>>	L1003	188	Weight Unit Code		О	ID 1/1
			Code specifying the	weight unit		
			[291-03] Weight Un	nit Code (DG 10)		
			Е	Metric Ton		
				[291-03] Metric Ton		
			G	Grams		
				[291-03] Grams		
			K	Kilograms		
				[291-03] Kilograms		
			L	Pounds		
				[291-03] Pounds		
			M	Measurement Ton		
				[291-03] Measurement Ton		
			O	Ounces		
				[291-03] Ounces		
			S	Short Ton		
				[291-03] Short Ton		
			T	Long Ton		
				[291-03] Long Ton		

Segment: HL Hierarchical Level

Position: 010

Loop: HL Mandatory

Level: Detail Usage: Mandatory

Max Use:

Purpose: To identify dependencies among and the content of hierarchically related groups of data

segments

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments:

1 The HL segment is used to identify levels of detail information using a hierarchical structure, such as relating line-item data to shipment data, and packaging data to line-item data.

The HL segment defines a top-down/left-right ordered structure.

- 2 HL01 shall contain a unique alphanumeric number for each occurrence of the HL segment in the transaction set. For example, HL01 could be used to indicate the number of occurrences of the HL segment, in which case the value of HL01 would be "1" for the initial HL segment and would be incremented by one in each subsequent HL segment within the transaction.
- 3 HL02 identifies the hierarchical ID number of the HL segment to which the current HL segment is subordinate.
- 4 HL03 indicates the context of the series of segments following the current HL segment up to the next occurrence of an HL segment in the transaction. For example, HL03 is used to indicate that subsequent segments in the HL loop form a logical grouping of data referring to shipment, order, or item-level information.
- 5 HL04 indicates whether or not there are subordinate (or child) HL segments related to the current HL segment.

Notes:

[295] HL SEGMENT - Rate and Charges (DG 100)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 100 Loop used to describe line haul Rate and Charges. Use one HL loop for each service identifier code in L108.

[305] HL SEGMENT - Volume Move Number (DG 100)

[313] HL SEGMENT - Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights and Allowances (DG 200)

This segment begins the HL 200-203 Loops used to describe

administrative/unaccompanied baggage/professional gear weight information.

[328] HL SEGMENT - Gross Weights and Allowances (DG 201)

This segment begins the HL 201 Loop used to describe gross weight information.

[341] HL SEGMENT - Tare Weights and Allowances (DG 202)

This segment begins the HL 202 Loop used to describe tare weight information.

[348] HL SEGMENT - Net Weights and Allowances (DG 203)

This segment begins the HL 203 Loop used to describe net weight information.

[357] HL SEGMENT - Accessorial Services Requested (DG 300)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 301/302 Loop used to describe Accessorial Services Requested at origin and destination. Use one HL loop for every accessorial service identified in L108.

[383] HL SEGMENT - Accessorial Services Performed (DG 300)

This segment begins the HL 303/304 Loop used to describe accessorial services performed at origin and destination. Use one HL loop for every accessorial service identified in L108.

[424] HL SEGMENT - Surcharge (DG 305)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 305 Loop used to describe surcharges. Use one HL loop for every surcharge identified in L108.

[434] HL SEGMENT - SIT Information (DG 400)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 401/402 Loop used to describe storage in transit (SIT) data. Use when required to provide SIT Information. Use one HL loop for every SIT control number identified in N902.

[477] HL SEGMENT - Entitlements (DG 500)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 500 Loop used to describe Entitlements. Use one HL loop for every entitlement described in the L1 segment. [485] HL SEGMENT - Mobile Home (DG 600)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 600 Loop used to describe a Mobile

Home. Use one HL loop for each Mobile Home. [502] HL SEGMENT - Vehicle Information (DG 700) LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the HL 700 Loop used to provide Vehicle Information. Use one HL loop for each vehicle.

	Ref.	Data	Data Elem	ent Summary					
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		Attributes				
M	<u>Bes.</u> HL01	628	Hierarchical ID No	umber	M AN 1/12				
			A unique number assigned by the sender to identify a particular data segment						
			in a hierarchical structure						
			[295-01] Linehaul Rate and Charges Loop Qualifier (DG 100)						
				[305-01] Volume Move Number Loop Qualifier (DG 100) [313-01] Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights and Allowances Loop					
			Qualifier (DG 200)	anve/baggage/ocal weights and Anov	vances Loop				
			[328-01] Gross Wei	ghts and Allowances Loop Qualifier (I	OG 201)				
				hts and Allowances Loop Qualifier (De					
				nts and Allowances Loop Qualifier (DC					
				al Service Ordered Loop Qualifier (DG					
				al Services Performed Loop Qualifier (1 Loop Qualifier (DG 305)	DG 300)				
				Transit (SIT) Loop Qualifier (DG 400))				
				nts Qualifier (DG 500)	,				
				ome Loop Qualifier (DG 600)					
			-	pop Qualifier (DG 700)					
			100	New Code Added by IC	т				
			200	[295-01] Line haul Rate and Charges	Loop				
			200	New Code Added by IC					
				[305-01] Volume Move Number Loo [313-01] Administrative/Baggage/Ge Allowances Loop					
			201	New Code Added by IC					
				[328-01] Gross Weights and Allowan	ices Loop				
			202	New Code Added by IC					
				[341-01] Tare Weights and Allowanc	es Loop				
			203	New Code Added by IC					
				[348-01] Net Weights and Allowance	es Loop				
			301	New Code Added by IC					
				[357-01] Accessorial Services Ordere	ed at Origin Loop				
			302	New Code Added by IC					
				[357-01] Accessorial Services Ordere Loop	ed at Destination				
			303	New Code Added by IC					
				[383-01] Accessorial Services Perform	med at Origin				
			304	New Code Added by IC					
				[383-01] Accessorial Services Perform	med at Destination				
			305	New Code Added by IC					
				[424-01] Surcharge Loop					
			401	New Code Added by IC					
				[434-01] Storage In Transit Loop at C	Origin				
			402	New Code Added by IC					
				[434-01] Storage In Transit Loop at I	Destination				
			500	New Code Added by IC					
				[477-01] Entitlements cost loop					
			600	New Code Added by IC					

			700	[465-01] Woodle Home Loop		
			700	New Code Added by IC		
				[502-01] Vehicle Loop		
X	HL02	734	Hierarchical Paren		O	AN 1/12
				er of the next higher hierarchical data seg	ment	that the data
M	HL03	725		ribed is subordinate to	M	ID 1/2
M	HLU3	735	Hierarchical Level			ID 1/2
				haracteristic of a level in a hierarchical str	ructur	e
				al Level Code (DG 100) al Level Code (DG 100)		
				al Level Code (DG 100)		
				al Level Code (DG 201)		
				al Level Code (DG 202)		
				al Level Code (DG 203)		
				al Level Code (DG 300)		
				al Level Code (DG 300) al Level Code (DG 305)		
				al Level Code (DG 303)		
				al Level Code (DG 500)		
				al Level Code (DG 600)		
				al Level Code (DG 700)		
			1	Service/Billing Provider		
				Code identifying the telecommunication providing service/billing	is con	npany
				[424-03] Service/Billing Provider		
			2	Billing Arrangement		
				Code identifying a specified billing arra	ngem	ent
				[424-03] Billing Arrangement	-	
			3	Sub-Billing Arrangement		
				Code identifying a more detailed billing	arran	gement
				[424-03] Sub-Billing Arrangement		
			4	Group		
				Code identifying a group of charges on	the bi	11
				[424-03] Group		
			5	Category		
				Code identifying the sub-division of the	group)
				[424-03] Category		
			6	Sub-Category		
				Code identifying a further breakdown or	f the c	ategory
				[424-03] Sub-Category		
			7	Туре		
				Code identifying a further breakdown or	f the s	ub-category
				[424-03] Type		
			8	Charge Detail		
				Code identifying the lowest level of cha	rges v	vithin a
				billing arrangement		
			0	[424-03] Charge Detail		
			9	Line Detail		. 1 '.1 .1
				Code identifying the supporting detail a charge or group	ssoc1a	ted with the
				[424-03] Line Detail		
			19	Provider of Service		
			•/	[424-03] Provider of Service		
			20	Information Source		
			<u>-</u> v			

[485-01] Mobile Home Loop

Identifies the payor, maintainer, or source of the information [424-03] Information Source 21 Information Receiver Identifies the provider or party(ies) who are the recipient(s) of the information [424-03] Information Receiver Subscriber 22 Identifies the employee or group member who is covered for insurance and to whom, or on behalf of whom, the insurer agrees to pay benefits [424-03] Subscriber 23 Dependent Identifies the individual who is affiliated with the subscriber, such as spouse, child, etc., and therefore may be entitled to benefits [424-03] Dependent 24 Supergroup [424-03] Supergroup 25 Subgroup [424-03] Subgroup 26 Member [424-03] Member 27 Ancillary Facility or Department [424-03] Ancillary Facility or Department Hospital 28 [424-03] Hospital 29 Franchisor [424-03] Franchisor 2ABranch [424-03] Branch 2В Direct Affiliate Company in which a business owns a minority share [424-03] Direct Affiliate 2C Director [424-03] Director 2D Headquarters [424-03] Headquarters 2E Indirect Affiliate Company where relationship is through management and/or stockholders [424-03] Indirect Affiliate 2F Management Antecedents [424-03] Management Antecedents 2G Management or Principal [424-03] Management or Principal 2H Parent Company [424-03] Parent Company 2I Stockholder [424-03] Stockholder 2J Subsidiary [424-03] Subsidiary 2K Ultimate Domestic Parent Company

	Top parent in the family tree located in the country
	[424-03] Ultimate Domestic Parent Company
2L	Ultimate Parent Company
	Top parent in the family tree
	[424-03] Ultimate Parent Company
30	Franchisee
	[424-03] Franchisee
31	Franchisee Association
	[424-03] Franchisee Association
32	Health Industry Business Communications Council
	(HIBCC) Health Industry Number (HIN) Database
	[424-03] Health Industry Business Communications
	Council (HIBCC) Health Industry Number (HIN)
33	Database Activity
33	[424-03] Activity
34	Location Record
34	[424-03] Location Record
35	Company/Corporation
33	Any company or business
	[424-03] Company/Corporation
36	Operating Unit
30	Any operating business unit within a company or
	corporation
	[424-03] Operating Unit
37	Property
	Any, building, structure, or body of land that is
	considered a single thing
	[424-03] Property
38	[485-03] Property Tradename
36	A name by which the public identifies a business or
	product that is owned by a company or business
	[424-03] Tradename
39	Accountant
	[424-03] Accountant
40	Financial Institution
	[424-03] Financial Institution
41	Product Level
	[424-03] Product Level
42	Activity Details
	[424-03] Activity Details
43	Payment Summary Score
	[424-03] Payment Summary Score
44	Corporate Registration Filings
	[424-03] Corporate Registration Filings
45	Bankruptcy Details
	[424-03] Bankruptcy Details
46	Company History
	[424-03] Company History
47	Complete Financial History
	[424-03] Complete Financial History
48	Balance Sheet

	[424-03] Balance Sheet
49	Comparative Figures
	[424-03] Comparative Figures
50	Payment Analysis
	[424-03] Payment Analysis
51	Special Notification
	[424-03] Special Notification
52	Public Record Financing Details
	[424-03] Public Record Financing Details
53	Public Record Financing Summary
	[424-03] Public Record Financing Summary
54	Public Record Claim Details
	[424-03] Public Record Claim Details
55	Public Record Claim Summary
	[424-03] Public Record Claim Summary
56	Statement of Work
	A part of a description of what work needs to be
	performed under a contract
	[424-03] Statement of Work
57	Legal Action Details
5 0	[424-03] Legal Action Details
58	Legal Action Summary
50	[424-03] Legal Action Summary
59	Company Evaluation
(0	[424-03] Company Evaluation
60	Company Summary
<i>C</i> 1	[424-03] Company Summary Credit Scores
61	
62	[424-03] Credit Scores
02	Industry Averages [424-03] Industry Averages
A	Assembly
A	[424-03] Assembly
AD	Administrative Information
AD	[424-03] Administrative Information
	[477-03] Administrative Information
AG	Agent
	[424-03] Agent
AL	Alternate Specification - Lift Level
	Designates the hierarchical level detail specifications of
	the largest warehouse/shop floor applications; alternate
	specification to be used as an option when the primary
	can not be provided [424-03] Alternate Specification - Lift Level
AP	Credential Action
111	[424-03] Credential Action
AS	Animal Subject Group
	[424-03] Animal Subject Group
В	Buyer's Location
	[424-03] Buyer's Location
BD	Building
	[424-03] Building

BE	Business Entity
	[424-03] Business Entity
BP	Body Part
	[424-03] Body Part
C	Date
	[424-03] Date
CB	Contractholder Branch Office
	[424-03] Contractholder Branch Office
CC	Cost Center
	A location to which incurred costs accrue
	[424-03] Cost Center
CE	Cost Element
	A element of cost within a total proposed price
	[424-03] Cost Element
CH	Contractholder
	[424-03] Contractholder
CI	Cause of Injury
	[424-03] Cause of Injury
CL	Claimant
	[424-03] Claimant
CN	Container
	[424-03] Container
CO	Consortium
	[424-03] Consortium
CT	Cost Type
	A breakdown of the type of cost being incurred
	[424-03] Cost Type
D	Product Description
	[424-03] Product Description
DG	[434-03] Product Description Drawing
20	[424-03] Drawing
DP	Department
	An organization entity within a larger business entity
	[424-03] Department
E	Transportation Equipment
	[424-03] Transportation Equipment
	[502-03] Transportation Equipment
ED	Engineering Data List
	[424-03] Engineering Data List
EL	Exhibit Line Item
	A number for a document referenced in and appended to a
	procurement instrument that establishes a delivery requirement
	[424-03] Exhibit Line Item
EM	Employer
	[424-03] Employer
EV	Event
	[424-03] Event
EX	Exception
	[424-03] Exception
F	Component

	[424-03] Component
FC	Function Code
	A function within a larger set describing the total work to be performed
	[424-03] Function Code
FG	Functional Group
	[424-03] Functional Group
FI	Financial Information
	[295-03] Financial Information [424-03]
FL	Fleet
	[424-03] Fleet
FR	Frame
	[424-03] Frame
G	Quality Characteristics
	A historical record of product quality characteristics and
	or discrepancies for a given item of supply
	[424-03] Quality Characteristics
GC	Group Coverage Options
	[424-03] Group Coverage Options
GP	Group Purchasing Organization
	[424-03] Group Purchasing Organization
GW	Group Work Candidate
	[424-03] Group Work Candidate
Н	Bill of Materials
	[424-03] Bill of Materials
I	Item
	[424-03] Item
IA	Subline Item
	A subdivision of the line item, typically used to describe a
	separate point of delivery [424-03] Subline Item
IB	Contract
	An agreement between partners
	[424-03] Contract
IC	Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)
	[424-03] Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)
IN	Interchange
	[424-03] Interchange
J	Part Characteristic
	[424-03] Part Characteristic
JU	Jurisdiction
	[424-03] Jurisdiction
K	Kit
	[424-03] Kit
L	Supplier's Location
	[424-03] Supplier's Location
M	Measurement
	[424-03] Measurement
ML	Manufacturing Level
	Nesting category for use in the HL segment that defines
	manufacturing or processing stages associated with

specification, characteristics, controls, activities, or

measurements [424-03] Manufacturing Level NI Nature of Injury [424-03] Nature of Injury NS National Stock Number [424-03] National Stock Number O Order [424-03] Order OS Support [424-03] Support P Pack [424-03] Pack PA Primary Administrator [424-03] Primary Administrator PB Personal Property [424-03] Personal Property PC Project Code A part of a larger effort [424-03] Project Code PD Procedure [424-03] Procedure PH Product Characteristic [313-03] Product Characteristic [328-03] Product Characteristic [341-03] Product Characteristic [348-03] Product Characteristic [424-03] PL Primary Specification - Lift Level Designates the hierarchical level detailing specifications of the largest unitized configuration to be handled mechanically in warehouse/shop floor applications; "primary" indicates preferred or mandatory, and all subsequent "HL" segments contain specifications of upper or interior levels of the lift level as required [424-03] Primary Specification - Lift Level PP Related Parties [305-03] Related Parties Use 'PP' to denote Volume Move [424-03] PR Principal An entity granting authority to another to act in its behalf, such as a lobbyist's principal or an entity granting power of attorney. [424-03] Principal PS Property Segment Group [424-03] Property Segment Group PT Patient [424-03] Patient PY Payment Detail [424-03] Payment Detail Q Subpack [424-03] Subpack R Quantity [424-03] Quantity

RA	Reporting Agency
	[424-03] Reporting Agency
RB	Response
	[424-03] Response
RC	Response Details
	[424-03] Response Details
RD	Response Sub-details
	[424-03] Response Sub-details
RE	Response Particular
	[424-03] Response Particular
RF	Medication
	[424-03] Medication
RM	Room
	[424-03] Room
RP	Report
	The level of the hierarchical structure used to identify
	basic report information
	[424-03] Report
S	Shipment
	[424-03] Shipment
SA	Secondary Administrator
	[424-03] Secondary Administrator
SB	Substitute
	[424-03] Substitute
SC	Subcontract Line Item
	A further subdivision of a contract line item number, used
	for information or when a separate delivery is involved
	[424-03] Subcontract Line Item
SD	Support Document
	[424-03] Support Document
SE	Subexhibit Line Item
	A further subdivision of a contract exhibit line item
	[424-03] Subexhibit Line Item
SH	Sheet
	[424-03] Sheet
SI	Source of Injury
	[424-03] Source of Injury
SL	Solicitation
	[424-03] Solicitation
SP	Sub-Project
	[424-03] Sub-Project
SR	Subroom
	[424-03] Subroom
SS	Services
	[357-03] Services
	[383-03] Services
SY	[424-03] System
~ •	A completed system typically composed of several items
	[424-03] System
Т	Shipping Tare
•	[424-03] Shipping Tare
	[.2. 33] Shipping Tule

TI	Technical Information Package
	[424-03] Technical Information Package
TS	Transaction Set
	[424-03] Transaction Set
U	Subassembly
	[424-03] Subassembly
UT	Unit or Lot
	[424-03] Unit or Lot
V	Address Information
	The HL loop will identify entities associated with the shipment notice transaction [424-03] Address Information
W	Transaction Reference Number
VV	The HL loop will identify shipment notice information for
	each reported transaction reference number
	[424-03] Transaction Reference Number
WB	Work Breakdown Structure
	An individual element of work portrayed in tree structure stages of the total performance of a contract
	[424-03] Work Breakdown Structure
WC	Work Candidate
	Identifies a maintenance or repair requirement
	[424-03] Work Candidate
WL	Well
	[424-03] Well
WP	Well Completion
	[424-03] Well Completion
WR	Wellbore
	[424-03] Wellbore
X	Serial Number
	Serial numbers applicable to a referenced item of supply
	[424-03] Serial Number
Y	Suffix
	The HL loop will identify shipment notice information for each reported suffix
	[424-03] Suffix
ZZ	Mutually Defined
	[424-03] Mutually Defined
	0 75.44

X HL04 736 Hierarchical Child Code

O ID 1/1

June 26, 2023

Code indicating if there are hierarchical child data segments subordinate to the level being described

Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.

Segment: L7 Tariff Reference

Position: 090

Loop: HL Mandatory

Level: Detail
Usage: Optional
Max Use: 10

Purpose: To reference details of the tariff used to arrive at applicable rates or charge

Syntax Notes:

Semantic Notes: 1 L710 is the effective date.

2 In L715 and L716, "City" and "State" are used for rate combination city and state.

Comments:

Notes: [437] L7 SEGMENT - Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT (DG 400)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment to provide Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT

when required.

	Ref.	Data	zuu zumun summu		
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attrib</u>	
X	L701	213	Lading Line Item Number	O	N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item		
X	L702	168	Tariff Agency Code	O	ID 1/4
			Code defining the tariff bureau or tariff publishing agent the	ıat gove	erns the rates
			applied to this shipment		
X	L703	171	Tariff Number	0	AN 1/7
			Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rate	s applie	ed to the
X	L704	172	commodity item(s) Tariff Section	0	AN 1/2
Λ	L/04	1/2		_	
			Number used as an extension of the basic tariff number to published within specific sections of the tariff	identify	the rates
X	L705	169	Tariff Item Number	O	AN 1/16
			Number assigned in the tariff to specific rate or group of ra	ates that	
			one or more items in the shipment		ч рри ч ь те
X	L706	170	Tariff Item Part	O	N0 1/2
			Number assigned to subsection of a specific tariff item (art	oitrary)	
X	L707	59	Freight Class Code	O	AN 2/5
			Code indicating generalized classification that applies to or	ne or m	ore items in
			the shipment, i.e., class 70, 77.5, etc.		
X	L708	173	Tariff Supplement Identifier	0	AN 1/4
			Identifier for the tariff supplement which contains the rate	used	
X	L709	46	Ex Parte	O	AN 4/4
			Level of rates as published in the tariff		
X	L710	373	Date	O	DT 8/8
			Date expressed as CCYYMMDD		
X	L711	119	Rate Basis Number	O	AN 1/6
			The (mileage) factor published for rating purposes in the a	ppropri	ate tariff
X	L712	227	Tariff Column	0	AN 1/2
			A tariff commodity classification that is used, as a means of	of contro	ol, for
			grouping of commodities in tariff applications		•
>>	L713	294	Tariff Distance	O	N0 1/5
			Distance on which the rate for a shipment is based		
			[437-13] Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT (OCONUS) (DG 400	0)
>>	L714	295	Distance Qualifier	0	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the distance unit		
			[437-14] Miles Qualifier (DG 400)		
			M Miles (Actual)		
			` /		

			[437-14] Miles (Actual)		
X	L715	19	City Name	O	AN 2/30
			Free-form text for city name		
X	L716	156	State or Province Code	O	ID 2/2
			Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate go	vernn	nent agency

Segment: N9 Reference Identification

Position: 100

Loop: HL Mandatory

Level: Detail

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 10

Purpose: To transmit identifying information as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of N902 or N903 is required.

- 2 If N906 is present, then N905 is required.
- 3 If either C04003 or C04004 is present, then the other is required.
- 4 If either C04005 or C04006 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 N906 reflects the time zone which the time reflects.

N907 contains data relating to the value cited in N902.

Comments:

Ref.

Data

Notes: [360] N9 SEGMENT - Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference

when required.

[363] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if TCN is used.

[367] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if NSN is used.

[386] N9 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Sequence (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if Project Code is used.

[389] N9 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Sequence (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Extra Pickup Sequence when required.

[392] N9 SEGMENT - Line Item Tracking (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if TAC is used.

[396] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when stop-offs apply to the shipment.

[440] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Control Number (DG 400)

[444] N9 SEGMENT - Converted to Member Expense (DG 400)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when shipment Converted to Member Expense.

[448] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date In (DG 400)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if Not Lowest Cost is used.

[452] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date Out (DG 400)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to provide SIT Date Out when required.

[456] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Long Delivery Certification (DG 400)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Long Delivery when required.

[488] N9 SEGMENT - Mobile Home Serial Number (DG 600) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Mobile Home shipment.

[505] N9 SEGMENT - Vehicle Serial Number (DG 700)

	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	Attributes
M	N901	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification	
			[360-01] Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference Qua	differ (DG 300)
			[363-01] Service Status Qualifier (DG 300)	
			[367-01] Service Status Qualifier (DG 300)	
			Use Manufacturer's Part Number if NSN is not available.	
			[386-01] Extra Delivery Sequence Number Cross-Reference	e Qualifier (DG
			300)	
			[389-01] Extra Pickup Sequence Qualifier (DG 300)	
			[392-01] Line Item Tracking Qualifier (DG 300)	
			[396-01] Service Status Qualifier (DG 300)	
			[440-01] SIT Control Number Qualifier (DG 400)	
			[444-01] SIT Date Converted to Member Expense Qualifie	r (DG 400)
			[448-01] SIT Date Qualifier (DG 400)	
			[452-01] SIT Date Qualifier (DG 400)	

[456-01] SIT Long Delivery Certification Qualifier (DG 400) [488-01] Mobile Home Serial Number Qualifier (DG 600) [505-01] Vehicle Serial Number Qualifier (DG 700) Accessorial Status Code Qualifies a single number that describes the status of an accessorial transportation service [363-01] Accessorial Status Code [367-01] Accessorial Status Code [392-01] Accessorial Status Code Use '1P' to denote Line Item Tracking [396-01] Accessorial Status Code 1R Storage Information Code Qualifies text data that describes a storage facility used for transportation services [444-01] Storage Information Code [448-01] Storage Information Code [452-01] Storage Information Code [456-01] Storage Information Code LD Loan Number [456-01] Loan Number Use 'LD' to denote SIT Long Delivery Certification ON Dealer Order Number [386-01] Dealer Order Number Use 'ON' to denote Extra Delivery P8 Pickup Reference Number [389-01] Pickup Reference Number Use 'P8' to denote Extra Pickup Stop Sequence Number QN [360-01] Stop Sequence Number SE Serial Number [488-01] Serial Number [505-01] Serial Number XCCargo Control Number [440-01] Cargo Control Number **Reference Identification** AN 1/30

>> N902 127 Reference Identification

Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

[360-02] Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference (DG 300)

This requisition number which corresponds to the line item is carried in this data element.

[363-02] Service Status Description Code (DG 300)

Every line item (LX 100 Loop) should identify the TCN it is associated with. Qualify in N901.

[367-02] Service Status Description Code (DG 300)

Qualify in N901.

[386-02] Extra Delivery Sequence Number Cross-Reference (DG 300) Qualify in N901.

[389-02] Extra Pickup Sequence Number Cross-Reference (DG 300) Qualify in N901.

[392-02] Line Item Tracking Sequential Code (DG 300)

Oualify in N901.

[396-02] Service Status Description Code (DG 300)

A line item is identified with a stop-off by carrying the sequence number of the stop-off address in this data element. That sequence number appears in the S5 segment in the header area of the transaction set. Qualify in N901.

[440-02] SIT Control Number (DG 400)

SOURCE: Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives (DoD 5100.76-M Change 3-Reprint November 1989). [488-02] Mobile Home Serial Number (DG 600)

Qualify in N901.				
[505-02] Vehicle Se Enter Vehicle Serial	rial Number (DG 700)			
C	New Code Added by IC			
_	[440-02] Confidential			
P	New Code Added by IC			
-	[440-02] Pilferable			
S	New Code Added by IC			
~	[440-02] Secret			
SRC-1	New Code Added by IC			
SRC 1	[440-02] Highest Sensitivity (Category I	Phy	sical	
	Security Unclassified)	, 1 119	Sicui	
SRC-2	New Code Added by IC			
	[440-02] High Sensitivity (Category II, I	Physic	cal	
	Security Unclassified)			
SRC-3	New Code Added by IC			
	[440-02] Moderate Sensitivity (Category	ı III, I	Physical	
SRC-4	Security Unclassified) New Code Added by IC			
SRC-4		D1:	1	
	[440-02] Low Sensitivity (Category IV, Security Unclassified)	Pnysi	cai	
SRC-5	New Code Added by IC			
	[440-02] Highest Sensitivity (Category I	. Phv	sical	
	Security Secret)	, ,		
SRC-6	New Code Added by IC			
	[440-02] Highest Sensitivity (Category I	, Phy	sical	
CD C 7	Security Confidential)			
SRC-7	New Code Added by IC			
	[440-02] Moderate Sensitivity (Uncatego demilitarization prior to disposal)	orizec	l,	
SRC-8	New Code Added by IC			
Site 0	[440-02] High Sensitivity (Category II, I	Physic	ra1	
	Security Confidential)	11351	<i>5</i> u 1	
U	New Code Added by IC			
	[440-02] Uncontrolled/Unclassified (Unc	catego	orized)	
Free-form Description X AN 1/45				

>> N903 369 Free-form Description

Free-form descriptive text

[440-03] SIT Days Authorized (DG 400)

Number of days of storage authorized for this shipment by the responsible installation.

[444-03] SIT Date Converted to Member Expense ID (DG 400)

[448-03] SIT Date In ID (DG 400)

[452-03] SIT Date Out ID (DG 400)

[456-03] SIT Long Delivery Certification Number (DG 400)

Enter the SIT Long Delivery Certification Number.

[488-03] Mobile Home Make and Model (DG 600)

The make of the mobile home followed by a comma (',') followed by the model of the mobile home.

[505-03] Vehicle Make and Model (DG 700)

The make of the vehicle followed by a comma (',') followed by the model of the vehicle.

10	New Code Added by IC
	[448-03] SIT Date In ID
11	New Code Added by IC
	[452-03] SIT Date Out ID
12	New Code Added by IC

			[444-03] SIT converted to member's expe	nse	date
>>	N904	373		0	DT 8/8
	11707	0.0	Date expressed as CCYYMMDD	9	2100
			[363-04] Date Ordered (DG 300)		
			The date the additional service was performed. Qualify in N90	1 an	d N902.
			[367-04] Date Requested to be Performed (DG 300)		
			Date additional service was requested to be performed.		
			[392-04] Date Performed (DG 300) Date the additional service was performed.		
			[396-04] Date Certified (DG 300)		
			Date the additional service was certified for payment by a DoD	rep	resentative.
			[444-04] SIT Date Converted to Member Expense (DG 400)	-	
			Date on which the shipment or portion in storage was converte		
			expense thus terminating the Government responsibility for pa beyond this date.	yme	ent of storage
			[448-04] SIT Date In (DG 400)		
			Date on which the shipment or portion of the shipment was pla	ced	in storage.
			[452-04] SIT Date Out (DG 400)		
			Date on which the shipment or portion was removed from stora	age.	
			[456-04] SIT Long Delivery Certification Date (DG 400)		
			Date on which the shipment or portion was certified out of stor [488-04] Mobile Home Year (DG 600)	age	•
			The year of the mobile home.		
X	N905	337	Time	X	TM 4/8
			Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or I		
			HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where $H = hours (00-23)$, $M = \frac{1}{1000} $		
			(00-59), $S = integer seconds$ (00-59) and $DD = decimal seconds seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = h$		
			(00-99)	uma	icums
X	N906	623		O	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Sta		
			Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - a		
			in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the c		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code		
X	N907	C040		o	
			To identify one or more reference numbers or identification nu	mbe	ers as
			specified by the Reference Qualifier		
X	C04001	128	2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	M	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code		
X	C04002	127		M	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction S	Set c	or as
X	C04003	128	specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID 2/3
1	201002	120	Code qualifying the Reference Identification	21	10 2/0
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	ies.
X	C04004	127		X	AN 1/30
	20.00.	'	Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction S		
			specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier		_ 300
X	C04005	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	ies.
X	C04006	127	Reference Identification	X	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction S	Set c	or as
			specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier		

Segment: L5 Description, Marks and Numbers

Position: 130

Loop: HL Mandatory

Level: Detail
Usage: Optional
Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify the line item in terms of description, quantity, packaging, and marks and

numbers

Syntax Notes: 1 If either L503 or L504 is present, then the other is required.

2 If L507 is present, then L506 is required.

3 If either L508 or L509 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes:

Comments: Notes: 1 L502 may be used to send quantity information as part of the product description.

[493] L5 SEGMENT - Mobile Home Expando Description (DG 600)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Mobile Home shipment [509] L5 SEGMENT - Vehicle Description (DG 700)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Include if valid commodity code is unavailable.

	Ref.	Data	Duta Ziement summary		
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attrib</u>	
X	L501	213	Lading Line Item Number	О	N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item		
>>	L502	79	Lading Description	O	AN 1/50
			Description of an item as required for rating and billing pur	poses	
			[493-02] Mobile Home Expando Description (DG 600) [509-02] Vehicle Description (DG 700)		
X	L503	22	Commodity Code	X	AN 1/30
			Code describing a commodity or group of commodities		
X	L504	23	Commodity Code Qualifier	X	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Co	ommodi	ity Code
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.
X	L505	103	Packaging Code	O	AN 3/5
			Code identifying the type of packaging; Part 1: Packaging I Packaging Material; if the Data Element is used, then Part Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	1 is alwa	ays required
X	L506	87	Marks and Numbers	\mathbf{X}	AN 1/48
			Marks and numbers used to identify a shipment or parts of	a shipm	ent
X	L507	88	Marks and Numbers Qualifier	O	ID 1/2
			Code specifying the application or source of Marks and Nu	mbers ((87)
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.
X	L508	23	Commodity Code Qualifier	\mathbf{X}	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Co	ommodi	ity Code
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.
X	L509	22	Commodity Code	\mathbf{X}	AN 1/30
			Code describing a commodity or group of commodities		
X	L510	595	Compartment ID Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the compartment in a compartmentalized	tank car	r
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de valu	ies.

Segment: PER Administrative Communications Contact

Position: 131

Loop: HL Mandatory

Level: Detail
Usage: Optional
Max Use: 5

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom administrative communications should be directed

Syntax Notes: 1 If either PER03 or PER04 is present, then the other is required.

2 If either PER05 or PER06 is present, then the other is required.

3 If either PER07 or PER08 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [351] PER SEGMENT - Net Reweigh Witnessed (DG 203)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required if L005 is RN

	Ref.	Data			
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attrib</u>	utes
M	PER01	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the per	rson or g	group named
			[351-01] Net Reweigh Witnessed (DG 203)		
			Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the per	rson or g	group named.
			AU Report Authorizer		
			[351-01] Report Authorizer Use 'AU' to denote Certifies Reweigh	was W	itnessed
X	PER02	93	Name	O	AN 1/60
			Free-form name		
X	PER03	365	Communication Number Qualifier	\mathbf{X}	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the type of communication number		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.
X	PER04	364	Communication Number	X	AN 1/80
			Complete communications number including country or ar applicable	ea code	when
X	PER05	365	Communication Number Qualifier	\mathbf{X}	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the type of communication number		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.
X	PER06	364	Communication Number	X	AN 1/80
			Complete communications number including country or ar applicable	ea code	when
X	PER07	365	Communication Number Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the type of communication number		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	ies.
X	PER08	364	Communication Number	\mathbf{X}	AN 1/80
			Complete communications number including country or ar applicable	ea code	when
X	PER09	443	Contact Inquiry Reference	0	AN 1/20
			Additional reference number or description to clarify a con	tact nur	nber

Segment: LO Line Item - Quantity and Weight

Position: 145

Loop: L0 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Detail

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify quantity, weight, volume, and type of service for a line item including

applicable "quantity/rate-as" data

Syntax Notes: 1 If either L002 or L003 is present, then the other is required.

- 2 If either L004 or L005 is present, then the other is required.
- 3 If either L006 or L007 is present, then the other is required.
- 4 If either L008 or L009 is present, then the other is required.
- 5 If L011 is present, then L004 is required.
- 6 If either L013 or L015 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 L008 is the number of handling units of the line item tendered to the carrier.

2 L013 can only be used if the code in L009 is PLT, SKD, or SLP.

L015 designates whether the carrier will be required to verify the number of units contained on a pallet, slip sheet or skid. Code "Y" indicates that the carrier will be required to verify. Code "N" indicates that the carrier will not be required to verify.

Comments:

L013 is used to convey the total number of boxes, cartons, or pieces contained on a pallet, skid, or slip sheet for the line item.

Notes: [298] L0 SEGMENT - Linehaul (DG 100)

[308] L0 SEGMENT - Volume Move Number (DG 100)

LOOP CONDITION: Segment required to begin loop containing the L1 Segment that is required when shipment applies to Volume Move.

[316] L0 SEGMENT - Administrative Weight Allowance (DG 200)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the L0 Loop used to describe Administrative Weight Allowance information.

[320] L0 SEGMENT - Unaccompanied Baggage Weight (DG 200)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the L0 Loop used to describe Unaccompanied Baggage Weight allowance information.

[324] L0 SEGMENT - Professional Gear Weight (DG 200)

LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the L0 Loop used to describe Professional

Gear Weight allowance information.

[331] L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Gross Weight (DG 201)

[335] L0 SEGMENT - Number of Containers (DG 201)

LOOP CONDITION: Use for Customs shipment.

[338] L0 SEGMENT - Number of Packages (DG 201)

LOOP CONDITION: Use for Customs shipment.

[344] L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Tare Weight (DG 202)

[353] L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Net Weight (DG 203)

[371] L0 SEGMENT - Units Ordered Information (DG 300)

LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide Units Ordered information when required.

[400] L0 SEGMENT - Units Performed (DG 300)

LOOP CONDITION: Use when service units are performed.

[427] L0 SEGMENT - Type of Service (DG 305)

[460] L0 SEGMENT - SIT Weight In (DG 400)

LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment to provide SIT Weight In when required.

[464] L0 SEGMENT - SIT Weight Out (DG 400)

LOOP CONDITION: Use when SIT applies to shipment.

[480] L0 SEGMENT - Entitlements (DG 500)

[495] LO SEGMENT - Mobile Home Measurement (DG 600) LOOP CONDITION: Required for Mobile Home shipment.

>>	Ref. <u>Des.</u> L001	Element 213	<u>Name</u> Lading Line Item Number	Attributes O N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item	
			[298-01] Linehaul Rate and Charges Loop Additional	al Qualifier (DG 100)

			[427-01] Type of S [480-01] Entitleme	Move Required Element (DG 100) Service Identifier (DG 305) ent Sub Qualifier (DG 500) Some Measurement Loop Qualifier (DG 60)	00)
				nber for a lading item.	,
			1	New Code Added by IC	
				[308-01] Entered to satisfy syntax.	
			100	New Code Added by IC	
				[298-01] Qualifier required to satisfy A	SC X12 syntax
			305	New Code Added by IC	
				[427-01] Surcharge Loop	
			500	New Code Added by IC	
				[480-01] Entered to satisfy ANSI synta	x requirements.
			600	New Code Added by IC	
				[495-01] Mobile Home Measurement I	Loop
>>	L002	220	Billed/Rated-as Q	uantity	X R 1/11
			either data element	iles, value, volume, etc.); Note: Weight m 2220 or 81 of Containers (DG 201)	ay be defined by
			Enter Number of C	Containers (Block 27 of PPBOL). of Packages (DG 201)	
				ackages (Block 26 of PPBOL).	
				of Units Ordered (DG 300)	
				e. hours, 100 pounds, etc.) ordered by the	installation for a
			specific additional		
				of Units Performed (DG 300)	41
			specific additional	e., hours, 100 pounds, etc) performed by	the carrier for a
>>	L003	221	Billed/Rated-as Q		X ID 2/2
			-	ne type of quantity or value on which the	
			is based	or the result of	F8
				of Containers Qualifier (DG 201)	
				of Packages Qualifier (DG 201)	
				of Units Ordered Qualifier (DG 300)	
			CF	of Units Performed Qualifier (DG 300) Cubic Foot	
			CI	[371-03] Cubic Foot	
			EA	[400-03] Cubic Foot Each	
			LA	[371-03] Each	
			FR	[400-03] Each Flat Rate	
			110	[371-03] Flat Rate	
				[400-03] Flat Rate	
			LB	Pound	
				[371-03] Pound [400-03] Pound	
			NR	Container	
				[335-03] Container	
			PK	Package	
				[338-03] Package	
			RV	Release Value	
				[371-03] Release Value [400-03] Release Value	
			TD	Days	
				[371-03] Days [400-03] Days	
959C Vansian	2 (004010)			61	June 26, 2022

TH Hours
[371-03] Hours
[400-03] Hours

>> L004 81 Weight X R 1/10

Numeric value of weight

[316-04] Administrative Weight (DG 200)

Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point of the field.

[320-04] Unaccompanied Baggage Weight (DG 200)

Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point of the field.

[324-04] Professional Gear Weight (DG 200)

Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point of the field.

[331-04] Shipment Gross Weight (DG 201)

The total weight for the shipment. This weight includes the shipment net weight plus the tare weight. Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point of the field.

[344-04] Shipment Tare Weight (DG 202)

The actual tare weight of the shipment. Tare weight is the weight of the truck or container. Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed a right-most point of the field.

[353-04] Shipment Net Weight (DG 203)

The net weight of the shipment. Net weight = freight weight + skid weight + pallet weight + dunnage weight. Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point of the field.

[371-04] Weight (DG 300)

Weight of the personal property if L112 is 112A, 112B, 112C, 112D, 130D,

145B, 152D, 518A or 534A. [400-04] Weight (DG 300)

Weight of the personal property if L112 is 112A, 112B, 112C, 112D, 130D,

145B, 152D, 518A or 534A.

[460-04] SIT Weight In (DG 400)

Net weight moved into storage-in-transit.

[464-04] SIT Weight Out (DG 400)

Net weight moved out of storage-in-transit.

>> L005 187 Weight Qualifier X ID 1/2

Code defining the type of weight

[316-05] Administrative Weight Qualifier (DG 200)

[320-05] Unaccompanied Baggage Weight Qualifier (DG 200)

[324-05] Professional Gear Weight Qualifier (DG 200)

[331-05] Shipment Gross Weight Qualifier (DG 201)

[344-05] Shipment Tare Weight Qualifier (DG 202)

[353-05] Shipment Net Weight Qualifier (DG 203)

[371-05] Weight Qualifier (DG 300)

[400-05] Weight Qualifier (DG 300)

[460-05] SIT Weight In Qualifier (DG 400)

[464-05] SIT Weight Out Qualifier (DG 400)

B Billed Weight

[371-05] Billed Weight

[400-05] Billed Weight

E Estimated Net Weight

[353-05] Estimated Net Weight

Use 'E' to denote Estimated Non-Temporary Storage

Net Weight

G Gross Weight

[331-05] Gross Weight

N Actual Net Weight

[353-05] Actual Net Weight

			.			
			RG	Reweigh Gross Weight		
				[331-05] Reweigh Gross Weight		
			RN	Reweigh Net Weight		
				[353-05] Reweigh Net Weight		
			RT	Reweigh Tare Weight		
				[344-05] Reweigh Tare Weight		
			SF	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out		
				[464-05] Storage in Transit Final Weight	Out	t
			SI	Storage in Transit Weight in		
				[460-05] Storage in Transit Weight in		
			SO	Storage in Transit Weight Out		
				[464-05] Storage in Transit Weight Out		
			T	Tare Weight		
				[344-05] Tare Weight		
			WA	Administrative Weight Allowance		
				[316-05] Administrative Weight Allowa	nce	
			WB	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight		
				[320-05] Unaccompanied Baggage Weig	ht	
			WG	Professional Gear Weight		
				[324-05] Professional Gear Weight		
			Z	Mutually Defined		
				[353-05] Mutually Defined		
				Use 'Z' to denote Consumable Net Weigh	nt	
X	L006	183	Volume		X	R 1/8
			Value of volumetric	c measure		
X	L007	184	Volume Unit Qual	lifier	X	ID 1/1
			Code identifying th	e volume unit		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	ies.
X	L008	80	Lading Quantity		X	N0 1/7
				ieces) of the lading commodity		
X	L009	211	Packaging Form (X	ID 3/3
			1 0 0	g form of the lading quantity		
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valu	ies.
X	L010	458	Dunnage Descript	ion	O	AN 2/25
			Material used to pro	otect lading		
>>	L011	188	Weight Unit Code		0	ID 1/1
			Code specifying the	e weight unit		
			[324-11] Profession [331-11] Shipment [344-11] Shipment [353-11] Shipment [371-11] Weight Un [400-11] Weight Un [460-11] SIT Weight		3 200	J)
				[331-11] [344-11] [353-11]		

```
[371-11]
                  [400-11]
                  [460-11]
                  [464-11]
G
                  Grams
                  [316-11] Grams
                  [320-11]
                  [324-11]
                  [331-11]
                  [344-11]
                  [353-11]
                  [371-11]
                  [400-11]
                  [460-11]
                  [464-11]
K
                  Kilograms
                  [316-11] Kilograms
                  [320-11]
                  [324-11]
                  [331-11]
                  [344-11]
                  [353-11]
                  [371-11]
                  [400-11]
                  [460-11]
                  [464-11]
L
                  Pounds
                  [316-11] Pounds
                  [320-11]
                  [324-11]
                  [331-11]
                  [344-11]
                  [353-11]
                  [371-11]
                  [400-11]
                  [460-11]
                  [464-11]
M
                  Measurement Ton
                  [316-11] Measurement Ton
                  [320-11]
                  [324-11]
                  [331-11]
                  [344-11]
                  [353-11]
                  [371-11]
                  [400-11]
                  [460-11]
                  [464-11]
O
                  Ounces
                  [316-11] Ounces
                  [320-11]
                  [324-11]
                  [331-11]
                  [344-11]
                  [353-11]
                  [371-11]
                  [400-11]
                  [460-11]
                  [464-11]
S
                  Short Ton
```

			[316-11] Short Ton		
			[320-11]		
			[324-11]		
			[331-11]		
			[344-11]		
			[353-11]		
			[371-11]		
			[400-11]		
			[460-11]		
			[464-11]		
			T Long Ton		
			[316-11] Long Ton		
			[320-11]		
			[324-11]		
			[331-11]		
			[344-11]		
			[353-11]		
			[371-11]		
			[400-11] [460-11]		
			[464-11]		
X	L012	56	Type of Service Code	0	ID 2/2
11	2012	20	Code specifying extent of transportation service requested	Ü	10 2/2
				1_	
T 7	T 012	200	Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod		
X	L013	380	Quantity	X	R 1/15
			Numeric value of quantity		
X	L014	211	Packaging Form Code	O	ID 3/3
			Code for packaging form of the lading quantity		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e valu	ies.
X	L015	1073	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	X	ID 1/1
			Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e valı	ies
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cou	c valt	ics.

Segment: L1 Rate and Charges

Position: 150

Loop: L0 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Detail

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 20

Purpose: To specify rate and charges detail relative to a line item including freight charges,

advances, special charges, and entitlements

Syntax Notes: 1 If either L102 or L103 is present, then the other is required.

2 At least one of L104 L105 or L106 is required.

3 If either L114 or L115 is present, then the other is required.
4 If either L117 or L118 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 L119 is the percent used to determine the charge in L104.

2 L120, if used, indicates the currency for all monetary amounts in this L1 segment.

3 L121 is the origin rated as charge amount.

Comments:

Notes: [300] L1 SEGMENT - Service (DG 100)

[310] L1 SEGMENT - Volume Move Number (DG 100)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Segment required when shipment applies to a Volume Move

[377] L1 SEGMENT - Item Number Ordered Information (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Item Number Ordered Information when

required.

[406] L1 SEGMENT - Service Performed (DG 300)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when service units are performed.

[429] L1 SEGMENT - Surcharge (DG 305)

[482] L1 SEGMENT - Allowances and Excess Cost (DG 500)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for mobile home allowance and excess cost paid at

origin, or higher declared/release value.

	Ref.	Data		·		
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		<u>Attrib</u>	
X	L101	213	Lading Line	Item Number	0	N0 1/3
			Sequential lin	ne number for a lading item		
>>	L102	60	Freight Rate		X	R 1/9
			Rate that app	lies to the specific commodity		
			[300-02] Serv	vice Rate (DG 100)		
		When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted				
				ding a decimal character and two position cents even if the value is a whole dollar ar		lecimal,
				vice Performed Rate (DG 300)	nount	
				rate applied to the shipment of the commo	oditv.	
				charge Rate (DG 305)		
				expressed as either a percent of total line l	naul, a flat o	charge for the
				a rate per hundred weight.		
>>	L103	122	Rate/Value		X	ID 2/2
				ing how to extend charges or interpret value	ue	
				vice Rate Qualifier (DG 100)		
				vice Performed Rate Qualifier (DG 300)		
			[429-03] Sur	charge Rate Qualifier (DG 305) Charge or Credit Based on Percen	taga of Tot	o1
			CI	[406-03] Charge or Credit Based		
				[429-03] Charge or Credit Based		
			CW	Per Hundred Weight	on i ciccina	ge of Total
				Describes a transportation rate that hundred pounds of total weight of		
				[300-03] Per Hundred Weight	an marvia	uai sinpinent
				[406-03] Per Hundred Weight		
				[429-03] Per Hundred Weight		
858C Version	3 (004010)			69	June	26 2023

			ED	Der Cook Dogwoot
			ER	Per Each Request
			EC	[406-03] Per Each Request
			FC	Flat Charge
				[406-03] Flat Charge [429-03] Flat Charge
			FR	Flat Rate
				[300-03] Flat Rate
			IN	Per Inch
				[406-03] Per Inch
			MH	Per Man Per Hour
				[406-03] Per Man Per Hour
			MI	Negative Charge
				[406-03] Negative Charge
			MN	Minimum
				[406-03] Minimum
			PD	Per Day
			12	[406-03] Per Day
			PF	Per Cubic Foot
				[406-03] Per Cubic Foot
			PH	Per Hundred (of Basic Unit)
				[406-03] Per Hundred (of Basic Unit)
			RC	Rate
				[406-03] Rate
				Use 'RC' to denote Rate Charged per line item
			VM	Volume
				[300-03] Volume
	T 10.4	5 0	CI.	Use 'VM' to denote Volume Move
>>	L104	58	Charge	X N2 1/12
				ight or special charge; for the total invoice: the total charges standard monetary denomination for the currency specified
			[300-04] Service C	
				accessorial or protective service. If line item cannot be
				00. A decimal is implied in this data.
				erformed Charge (DG 300)
				d for fuel surcharge. When L104 contains code value 'RC' s the total charge for that line item.
			[429-04] Surcharge	
				charge for the specific commodity described in L503.
				ome Allowance (DG 500)
v	I 105	101	. ,	charge difference is available.
X	L105	191	Advances	X N2 1/9
				occurring during transportation which are not generally eight charges (examples - stop charges, diversion and
				ng) expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the
			currency specified	
>>	L106	117	Prepaid Amount	X N2 1/9
				nt of origin (usually by shipper) expressed in the standard
				ation for the currency specified
				Move Required Element (DG 100) Item Number Ordered Element (DG 300)
				ost Paid at Origin (DG 500)
			Amount of excess	cost associated with the shipment that was collected from
				origin installation. There is an implied decimal at the
			second position fro	
			0	New Code Added by IC
				[310-06] Entered to satisfy X12 syntax.

			[377-06] Entered to satisfy syntax	
X	L107	120	Rate Combination Point Code	O AN 3/9
			The code denoting the connecting station for a joint rate obtain two or more published rates which are used for the calculation charges	
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	values.
>>	L108	150	Special Charge or Allowance Code	O ID 3/3
			Code identifying type of special charge or allowance	
			[300-08] Service Identifier Code (DG 100) [377-08] Item Number Ordered (DG 300) SOURCE: Reference Section 6.0 of this IC for code values us Accessorial Services table. Common code values associated definitions prevents documentation of the entire sub-set. Sample Values: 335,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG [406-08] Item Number Performed (DG 300) ANSI X12 codes that represent standard item numbers from the domestic, international, or other rate solicitations or X12 code third party or miscellaneous services having no standard item SOURCE: Reference Section 6.0 of this IC for code values us Accessorial Services table. Common code values associated we definitions prevents documentation of the entire sub-set. Sample Values: 335,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG [429-08] Surcharge Identifier (DG 305) SOURCE: Reference Section 6.0 of this IC for code values us Accessorial Services table. Common code values associated definitions prevents documentation of the entire sub-set. Sample Values: 100,405,ATS,CON,SEE,TPS,WTG	me SDDC s that represent equivalent. ing applicable with multiple ing applicable
			LHS Linehaul Service The additional service charge or order fo carrier to provide special linehaul service a temporary storage site, for used househ included in the normal transportation fro destination locations [300-08] Linehaul Service	es; i.e. to or from nold goods not
X	L109	121	Rate Class Code	O ID 1/3
			Code identifying specifically designated class of goods; Note: air shipments, see IATA Resolution 600k Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	
X	L110	39	Entitlement Code	O ID 1/1
			Code identifying entitlement party	
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	
X	L111	16	Charge Method of Payment	O ID 1/1
			Code defining method of payment	
		A == -	Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	
	L112	276	Special Charge Description	O AN 2/25
			Identification of special charge; this data element is used when applicable code cannot be found in data element 150	never an
			[310-12] Volume Move Number (DG 100) [377-12] Item ID Ordered (DG 300)	
			Some accessorial services like empty movements require a State Location Code (SPLC) or other information to describe where performed. This information is required to determine the chargest sample Values: 335,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG [406-12] Item ID Performed (DG 300) SDDC standard item number plus a unique identifier of the aditem or the third party/miscellaneous service description. Sample Values: 335,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG	the service was ge for the service.
			New Code Added by IC	

	[377-12] MAX PACK
100B	[406-12] MAX PACK New Code Added by IC
100Б	[377-12] DRUM, DISH PACK
	[406-12] DRUM, DISH PACK
100C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] CARTON, < 3 CU. FT.
	[406-12] CARTON, < 3 CU. FT.
100D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] CARTON, 3 CU. FT.
1000	[406-12] CARTON, 3 CU. FT.
100E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] CARTON, 4 1/2 CU. FT. [406-12] CARTON, 4 1/2 CU. FT.
100F	New Code Added by IC
1001	[377-12] CARTON, 6 CU. FT.
	[406-12] CARTON, 6 CU. FT.
100G	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] CARTON, 6 1/2 CU. FT.
10011	[406-12] CARTON, 6 1/2 CU. FT.
100H	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WARDROBE CARTON [406-12] WARDROBE CARTON
100I	New Code Added by IC
1001	[377-12] MATTRESS CARTON, CRIB
	[406-12] MATTRESS CARTON, CRIB
100J	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MATTRESS CARTON < 39" X 75"
10077	[406-12] MATTRESS CARTON < 39" X 75"
100K	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MATTRESS CARTON < 54" X 75"
100L	[406-12] MATTRESS CARTON < 54" X 75" New Code Added by IC
1002	[377-12] MATTRESS CARTON > 54" X 75"
	[406-12] MATTRESS CARTON > 54" X 75"
100M	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MATTRESS CARTON 39" X 80"
1001	[406-12] MATTRESS CARTON 39" X 80"
100N	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] CORRUGATED CONTAINER [406-12] CORRUGATED CONTAINER
100P	New Code Added by IC
1001	[377-12] GRANDFATHER CLOCK
	[406-12] GRANDFATHER CLOCK
100Q	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] CRATES: OTHER THAN CORRUGATED,
	PER CUBIC FOOT
	[406-12] CRATES: OTHER THAN CORRUGATED, PER CUBIC FOOT
100R	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MINIMUM CHARGE PER CRATE
	[406-12] MINIMUM CHARGE PER CRATE
108A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LINEHAUL
1000	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LINEHAUL
108B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING
	TANDLING 1 26 2022

[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING 108C New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME [406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME 108D New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR [406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR 108E New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME [406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME 108F New Code Added by IC [377-12] WAITING TIME LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY [406-12] WAITING TIME LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY 109A New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS [406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS 109B New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -REGULAR [406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -REGULAR 109C New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -**OVERTIME** [406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -**OVERTIME** 109D New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY-ALASKA ONLY [406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY-ALASKA ONLY 110A New Code Added by IC [377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE HOURS [406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE HOURS 110B New Code Added by IC [377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -REGULAR [406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -REGULAR 110C New Code Added by IC [377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -**OVERTIME** [406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -**OVERTIME** 110D New Code Added by IC [377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY ALASKA ONLY [406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY ALASKA ONLY 111A New Code Added by IC

	[377-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY OVER 38 FT
	[406-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY OVER 38 FT
111B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY UNDER 38 FT
	[406-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY UNDER 38 FT
111C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - FLAT - FIRST
	FLIGHT
	[406-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - FLAT - FIRST
	FLIGHT
111D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - ADDITIONAL
	FLIGHTS
	[406-12] PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - ADDITIONAL
110 4	FLIGHTS
112A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXCESS CARRY
1100	[406-12] EXCESS CARRY
112B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STAIRS (OUTSIDE)
1120	[406-12] STAIRS (OUTSIDE)
112C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STAIRS (INSIDE)
1100	[406-12] STAIRS (INSIDE)
112D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ELEVATORS
1100	[406-12] ELEVATORS
112E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG
	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY 1ST FLIGHT - CARRY
	[406-12] STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG
112F	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY 1ST FLIGHT - CARRY
112Γ	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG
	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY EACH ADDL FLIGHT [406-12] STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG
	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY EACH ADDL FLIGHT
112G	New Code Added by IC
1120	•
	[377-12] ELEVATORS - FLAT - MINIMUM CHARGE PIANO/ORGAN
	[406-12] ELEVATORS - FLAT - MINIMUM
	CHARGE PIANO/ORGAN
113A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE
	DISC/DISH OVER 12 FT
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE
	DISC/DISH OVER 12 FT
113B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - PLAYHOUSE, TOOL
	SHED, DOG HOUSE, UTILITY SHED
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - PLAYHOUSE, TOOL
	SHED, DOG HOUSE, UTILITY SHED
113C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - HOT TUBS, SPAS,
	WHIRLPOOL BATH, JACUZZIS
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - HOT TUBS, SPAS,
	WHIRLPOOL BATH, JACUZZIS
113D	New Code Added by IC

	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE
	DISC/DISH UNDER 4 FT [406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE
	DISC/DISH UNDER 4 FT
113E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 4 FEET TO 8 FEET
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE
113F	DISC/DISH OVER 4 FEET TO 8 FEET New Code Added by IC
1131	New Code Added by IC [377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - TRACTORS RIDING
	MOWERS OVER 25 HP
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - TRACTORS RIDING
113G	MOWERS OVER 25 HP New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE
	DISC/DISH 8 FEET TO 12 FEET
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH 8 FEET TO 12 FEET
113H	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - RIDING MOWERS
	UNDER 25 HP [406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - RIDING MOWERS
	UNDER 25 HP
113I	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - MOTORCYCLES [406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - MOTORCYCLES
113J	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SNOWMOBILES,
	GOLF CARTS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE [406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - SNOWMOBILES,
	GOLF CARTS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE
113K	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BULKY ARTICLE - AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS
	[406-12] BULKY ARTICLE - AUTOMOBILES,
115A	TRUCKS, VANS New Code Added by IC
IIJA	[377-12] WAITING TIME
	[406-12] WAITING TIME
115B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR [406-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
115C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
115D	[406-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME New Code Added by IC
1105	[377-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
120A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] OVERTIME LOAD/UNLOAD
121A	[406-12] OVERTIME LOAD/UNLOAD New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] OVERTIME PACK/UNPACK
	[406-12] OVERTIME PACK/UNPACK
125A	New Code Added by IC

	[377-12] REWEIGH
120 4	[406-12] REWEIGH
130A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE [406-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE
130B	New Code Added by IC
130 B	[377-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE
	TO/FROM ALASKA
	[406-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE
	TO/FROM ALASKA
130C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT -
	FIRST DAY
	[406-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT -
130D	FIRST DAY New Code Added by IC
130D	
	[377-12] ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
	[406-12] ADDITIONAL BAT
	EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
135A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
	LABOR - REGULAR
	[406-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
125D	LABOR - REGULAR
135B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR
	[406-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
	LABOR - REGULAR
135C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
	LABOR - OVERTIME
	[406-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
135D	LABOR - OVERTIME New Code Added by IC
133D	[377-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
	LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING -
	LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
136A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - FAUNTLEROY -
	VASHON-HARPER
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - FAUNTLEROY -
136B	VASHON-HARPER New Code Added by IC
130 D	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - ANACORTES - SAN
	JUAN ISLAND
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - ANACORTES - SAN
	JUAN ISLAND
136C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - FISHER ISLAND, NY -
	NEW LONDON, CT
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - FISHER ISLAND, NY -
136D	NEW LONDON, CT New Code Added by IC
1301	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - TACOMA - VASHON
	ISLAND
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - TACOMA - VASHON
	T/ 0/ 0000

	TOT LATE
44.65	ISLAND
136E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - EDMONDS -
	KINGSTON
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - EDMONDS -
	KINGSTON
136F	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - PORT TOWNSEND -
	KEYSTONE
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - PORT TOWNSEND -
	KEYSTONE
136G	New Code Added by IC
1300	
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - MUKILTEO -
	COLUMBIA BEACH
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - MUKILTEO -
	COLUMBIA BEACH
136H	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE -
	BREMERTON
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE -
	BREMERTON
136I	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - WINSLOW
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - WINSLOW
136J	New Code Added by IC
1000	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - NEW LONDON, CT -
	FISHER ISLAND, NY
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - NEW LONDON, CT -
	FISHER ISLAND, NY
136K	
130K	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - WOODSHOLE -
	NANTUCKET ISLAND
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - WOODSHOLE -
1261	NANTUCKET ISLAND
136L	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FERRY CHARGE - OAK BLUFF,
	MARTHA'S VINEYARD - WOODSHOLE
	[406-12] FERRY CHARGE - OAK BLUFF,
	MARTHA'S VINEYARD - WOODSHOLE
136N	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] SERVICE CHARGE - PLANTATION -
	ISLAMONADA AND PTS S AND W IN FL KEYS
	[406-12] SERVICE CHARGE - PLANTATION -
	ISLAMONADA AND PTS S AND W IN FL KEYS
136P	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] SERVICE CHARGE - KODIAK
	[406-12] SERVICE CHARGE - KODIAK
136Q	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - NEWPORT BRIDGE,
	NEWPORT
	[406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - NEWPORT BRIDGE,
	NEWPORT
136R	New Code Added by IC
1301	•
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - VIRGINIA BEACH -
	NORFOLK - CAPE CHARLES
	[406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - VIRGINIA BEACH -
1266	NORFOLK - CAPE CHARLES
136S	New Code Added by IC

	1277 121 DDIDGE GHADGE GAN DIEGO
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - SAN DIEGO - CORONADO
	[406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - SAN DIEGO -
	CORONADO
136T	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - KEY BISCAYNE
	[406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - KEY BISCAYNE
136U	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - MACKINAW CITY -
	ST IGNACE
	[406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - MACKINAW CITY -
126111	ST IGNACE
136W	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - MEGLER, WA -
	ASTORIA, OR [406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - MEGLER, WA -
	ASTORIA, OR
136X	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - PORT GAMBLE -
	SHINE
	[406-12] BRIDGE CHARGE - PORT GAMBLE -
	SHINE
140A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] DIVERSION - FLAT CHARGE -
	SHIPMENTS OVER 12,000 LBS
	[406-12] DIVERSION - FLAT CHARGE -
140B	SHIPMENTS OVER 12,000 LBS
140D	New Code Added by IC [377-12] DIVERSION - PER CWT - UNDER 12,000
	POUNDS
	[406-12] DIVERSION - PER CWT - UNDER 12,000
	POUNDS
145A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE - SIT 1ST DAY
	[406-12] STORAGE - SIT 1ST DAY
145B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
	[406-12] STORAGE - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
145C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAREHOUSE HANDLING
150 4	[406-12] WAREHOUSE HANDLING
152A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FULL REPLACEMENT - CONUS [406-12] FULL REPLACEMENT - CONUS
152B	New Code Added by IC
1320	[377-12] FULL REPLACEMENT - ALASKA IN/OUT
	[406-12] FULL REPLACEMENT - ALASKA IN/OUT
152C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT
	- FIRST DAY
	[406-12] FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT
	- FIRST DAY
152D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT
	- EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
	[406-12] FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
153A	New Code Added by IC
10011	1.5 Jour Huden of 10

	[377-12] USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGES
1.500	[406-12] USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGES
153B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE CHARGE -
	VEHICLE HOURS
	[406-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE CHARGE -
152C	VEHICLE HOURS
153C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -
	REGULAR
	[406-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
153D	New Code Added by IC
1331	[377-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -
	OVERTIME
	[406-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -
	OVERTIME
153E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
154A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] SHIPMENT FROM NON TEMPORARY
	STORAGE
	[406-12] SHIPMENT FROM NON TEMPORARY
	STORAGE
155A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION
	CHARGE
	[406-12] ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION
406A	CHARGE New Code Added by IC
400A	·
	[377-12] Pack (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Pack (Mobile Home/Boats)
406B	New Code Added by IC
100 D	[377-12] Unpack (Mobile Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Unpack (Mobile Home/Boats)
407A	New Code Added by IC
10/21	[377-12] Appliance servicing (Mobile Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Appliance servicing (Mobile Home/Boats)
408A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Preparation for movement (Mobile
	Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Preparation for movement (Mobile
	Home/Boats)
409A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Hitch - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Hitch - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
409B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Hitch - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Hitch - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
410A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Unblock (Mobile Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Unblock (Mobile Home/Boats)
410B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Block (Mobile Home/Boats)
	[406-12] Block (Mobile Home/Boats)

411A	New Code Added by IC
411B	[377-12] Unanchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Unanchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Anchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Anchoring (Mobile Home/Boats)
412A	New Code Added by IC [377-12] Unskirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
412B	[406-12] Unskirting (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
413A	New Code Added by IC
413B	[377-12] Expando - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Expando - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
414A	[377-12] Expando - install (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Expando - install (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Double wide - separate (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Double wide - separate (Mobile Home/Boats)
414B	New Code Added by IC [377-12] Double wide - reassemble (Mobile
	Home/Boats) [406-12] Double wide - reassemble (Mobile Home/Boats)
415A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Tire - install (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Tire - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
415B	New Code Added by IC
415C	[377-12] Axle - install (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Axle - install (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
4130	[377-12] Tire - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
415D	[406-12] Tire - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
4164	[377-12] Axle - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Axle - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
416A	New Code Added by IC [377-12] Extra Axles (Mobile Home/Boats)
417A	[406-12] Extra Axles (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
71/A	[377-12] Labor charge (Mobile Home/Boats)
418A	[406-12] Labor charge (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Waiting (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Waiting (Mobile Home/Boats)
419A	New Code Added by IC
419B	[377-12] Tire - repair (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Tire - repair (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Tire - replace (Mobile Home/Boats)
420A	[406-12] Tire - replace (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Storage-in-transit (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Storage-in-transit (Mobile Home/Boats)
421A	New Code Added by IC

422A	[377-12] Increased valuation (Mobile Home/Boats) [406-12] Increased valuation (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
422A	[377-12] Act of God insurance (Mobile Home/Boats)
501A	[406-12] Act of God insurance (Mobile Home/Boats) New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE - HOURS
	[406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE - HOURS
501B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
	[406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -
501C	REGULAR New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
	[406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -
501D	OVERTIME New Code Added by IC
0012	[377-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR -
502A	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY New Code Added by IC
302A	[377-12] LABOR - REGULAR
	[406-12] LABOR - REGULAR
502B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] LABOR - OVERTIME
	[406-12] LABOR - OVERTIME
502C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
503A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
	[406-12] WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
503B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR [406-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
503C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
502D	[406-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
503D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] WAITING TIME - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
504A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - HHG
	[406-12] OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - HHG
504B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING
	- UB

505A	[406-12] OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - UB New Code Added by IC
303A	[377-12] REWEIGH - HOUSEHOLD GOODS [406-12] REWEIGH - HOUSEHOLD GOODS
506A	New Code Added by IC
507.4	[377-12] REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE [406-12] REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE
507A	New Code Added by IC [377-12] UNPACKING - UB - BARREL,
507B	DISH-PACK, DRUM, 5 CU. FT. AND OVER [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - BARREL, DISH-PACK, DRUM, 5 CU. FT. AND OVER New Code Added by IC
307B	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - BOXES BETWEEN 5-8
	CU. FT. [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - BOXES BETWEEN 5-8 CU. FT.
507C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, OVER 8 CU. FT.
	[406-12] UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, OVER 8 CU. FT.
507D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, UNDER 5 CU. FT.
	[406-12] UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, UNDER 5 CU. FT.
507E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS BETWEEN 6-8 CU. FT. [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS BETWEEN 6-8 CU. FT.
507F	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS, OVER 8 CU. FT. [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS, OVER 8
507G	CU. FT. New Code Added by IC
50/G	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS -
	BETWEEN 4-6 CU. FT. [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS -
50511	BETWEEN 4-6 CU. FT.
507H	New Code Added by IC [377-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - UNDER 4
	CU. FT. [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - UNDER 4
5071	CU. FT.
507I	New Code Added by IC [377-12] UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR
	CRATES - FRAGILE ARTICLES [406-12] UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - FRAGILE ARTICLES
507K	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - EXTERNAL
	[406-12] UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR

5 00D	CRATES - EXTERNAL
508B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	INTERNAL
	[406-12] SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - INTERNAL
508C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	EXTERNAL
	[406-12] SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	EXTERNAL
508D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	LABOR - REGULAR
	[406-12] MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - REGULAR
508E	New Code Added by IC
200E	[377-12] MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	LABOR - OVERTIME
	[406-12] MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	LABOR - OVERTIME
508F	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES -
	LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY
509A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXTRA PICK-UP - HHG
	[406-12] EXTRA PICK-UP - HHG
509B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXTRA PICK-UP - UB
500C	[406-12] EXTRA PICK-UP - UB
509C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXTRA DELIVERY - HHG [406-12] EXTRA DELIVERY - HHG
509D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXTRA DELIVERY - UB
	[406-12] EXTRA DELIVERY - UB
509E	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -
	REGULAR
	[406-12] EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -
509F	REGULAR New Code Added by IC
3071	[377-12] EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -
	OVERTIME
	[406-12] EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -
	OVERTIME
509G	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY [406-12] EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
510A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY -
	PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - HHG
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY -
	PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - HHG

510B	New Code Added by IC
310 B	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY -
	PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - UB
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY -
510E	PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - UB
310E	New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PU/DEL FROM
	SIT - OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PU/DEL FROM
-10-	SIT - OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII
510F	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - HHG
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE
	HANDLING - HHG
510G	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE
	HANDLING - UB [406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE
	HANDLING - UB
510I	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING
	TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
510J	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR -
	REGULAR
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR
510K	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY- LABOR -
	OVERTIME
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY- LABOR -
510L	OVERTIME New Code Added by IC
0102	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR -
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR -
510M	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY New Code Added by IC
STOW	[377-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - DPM
	INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AIR
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - DPM
511A	INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AIR
311A	New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS
511B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -
	REGULAR
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR
511C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -
	OVERTIME
	[406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME
511D	New Code Added by IC
	<i>y</i> = -

[377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY [406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR -SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY 511E New Code Added by IC [377-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - WAITING TIME [406-12] ATTEMPTED PICKUP - WAITING TIME 513A New Code Added by IC [377-12] SHIP FROM GOVERNOR'S ISLAND - NEW YORK [406-12] SHIP FROM GOVERNOR'S ISLAND - NEW YORK 514A New Code Added by IC [377-12] USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGE [406-12] USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGE New Code Added by IC 514B [377-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE **CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS** [406-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS 514C New Code Added by IC [377-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - OVERTIME [406-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - OVERTIME 514D New Code Added by IC [377-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY [406-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY 514E New Code Added by IC [377-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY [406-12] USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY 515A New Code Added by IC [377-12] SHIPMENT FROM A DOD-APPROVED **FACILITY** [406-12] SHIPMENT FROM A DOD-APPROVED **FACILITY** 516A New Code Added by IC [377-12] DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB [406-12] DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB 516B New Code Added by IC [377-12] DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB [406-12] DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB 516C New Code Added by IC [377-12] DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB [406-12] DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB

517A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] PICK-UP OR DELIVERY - FLORIDA KEYS [406-12] PICK-UP OR DELIVERY - FLORIDA KEYS
518A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - EACH
	ADDITIONAL DAY - CONUS
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY - CONUS
518B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - FIRST DAY -
	CONUS
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - FIRST DAY - CONUS
518C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - 30 DAY
	PERIODS - OUTSIDE CONUS
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - 30 DAY PERIODS - OUTSIDE CONUS
518D	New Code Added by IC
0102	[377-12] WAREHOUSE HANDLING CHARGE
	[406-12] WAREHOUSE HANDLING CHARGE
519A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - UB - EACH 15
	DAYS [406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - UB - EACH 15
	DAYS
519C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB
520A	[406-12] WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB New Code Added by IC
320A	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR
	DELIVERY CHARGE - HHG
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR
520C	DELIVERY CHARGE - HHG
320C	New Code Added by IC [377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - OVERTIME
	LOADING AND UNLOADING
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - OVERTIME
501.4	LOADING AND UNLOADING
521A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGES - UB
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR
	DELIVERY CHARGES - UB
521C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - ADMINISTRATIVE FEE
	[406-12] STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT -
	ADMINISTRATIVE FEE
521D	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Delivery Charge
522A	[406-12] Delivery Charge New Code Added by IC
J 4 4 1 1	[377-12] TERMINATION CHARGE - HHG
	[406-12] TERMINATION CHARGE - HHG
522B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] TERMINATION CHARGE
	[406-12] TERMINATION CHARGE

523A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] TERMINATION CHARGE - UB [406-12] TERMINATION CHARGE - UB
523B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] TERMINATION CHARGE [406-12] TERMINATION CHARGE
524A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - HHG
	[406-12] RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - HHG
524B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - HHG
	[406-12] RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - HHG
525A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - UB
	[406-12] RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - UB
525B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - UB
	[406-12] RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - UB
526A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] Diversion Charge [406-12] Diversion Charge
526B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] DIVERSION - PORT/WAREHOUSE HANDLING
	[406-12] DIVERSION - PORT/WAREHOUSE HANDLING
526C	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] DIVERSION - STORAGE
507.4	[406-12] DIVERSION - STORAGE
527A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MULTIPLE PICK-UPS FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
	[406-12] MULTIPLE PICK-UPS FOR SPLIT CODE T
	& 5 SHIPMENTS
527B	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] MULTIPLE DELIVERIES FOR SPLIT
	CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
	[406-12] MULTIPLE DELIVERIES FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
528A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] USE OF ALTERNATE PORTS CODE T & 5
500.4	[406-12] USE OF ALTERNATE PORTS CODE T & 5
529A	New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] PROVISIONS GOVERNING CODE J SHIPMENTS
	[406-12] PROVISIONS GOVERNING CODE J
531A	SHIPMENTS ON LOADED AT OTHER THAN New Code Added by IC
	[377-12] PARTIAL DELIVERY - WEIGHING
	[406-12] PARTIAL DELIVERY - WEIGHING

			532A	New Code Added by IC	
				[377-12] INTRANSIT VISIBILITY SEF [406-12] INTRANSIT VISIBILITY SEF	
			533A	New Code Added by IC [377-12] SHIPMENT CHARGE PORTU [406-12] SHIPMENT CHARGE PORTU	
			534A	New Code Added by IC	JUAL
				[377-12] EXCESS DISTANCE CARRY [406-12] EXCESS DISTANCE CARRY	
			COF	New Code Added by IC	ICIT
			CUA	[377-12] SURCHARGE - OCEAN FRE [406-12] SURCHARGE - OCEAN FRE New Code Added by IC	
				[377-12] SURCHARGE - CURRENCY ADJUSTMENT [406-12] SURCHARGE - CURRENCY	
				ADJUSTMENT	
			EXC	New Code Added by IC	T.F.
				[377-12] EXCLUSIVE USE OF VEHIC [406-12] EXCLUSIVE USE OF VEHIC	
			EXP	New Code Added by IC	
			PDS	[377-12] EXPEDITED SERVICE CHAI [406-12] EXPEDITED SERVICE CHAI	
			r DS	New Code Added by IC [377-12] PICKUP/DELIVERY RATES	FROM SIT
			RSV	[406-12] PICKUP/DELIVERY RATES New Code Added by IC	
				[377-12] SPACE RESERVATION	
X	L113	257	Tariff Application	[406-12] SPACE RESERVATION	O ID 1/1
11	2110			which traffic a tariff applies	0 10 1/1
			_	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code	values.
	L114	74	Declared Value		X N2 2/12
				value expressed in the standard monetary	denomination for
			the currency specif		
			13 / /-14 Higher D	eciared Release value Ordered (DG 500)	
			ELEMENT COND	eclared Release Value Ordered (DG 300) ITION: Required for proper application of	rates for certain
			ELEMENT COND commodities.	ITION: Required for proper application of	rates for certain
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33		rates for certain
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to	OTTION: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the sl	hipment.
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the	OTTION: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the sl member wants more than basic coverage of	hipment. on the shipment.
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage	OTTION: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the sl member wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-provides	ottoon: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the slamember wants more than basic coverage of ember quotes the counselor is used to determ the member will have to pay beyond the ded basic coverage. This data element must	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-provides	OTTION: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the sl member wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only
	1115	122	ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-providing L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33	otton: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the slamember wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the ded basic coverage. This data element must be of 335. There is an implied decimal at the 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only se second position
	L115	122	ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-providing L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33 Rate/Value Quality	STTION: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the sl member wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the ded basic coverage. This data element must be so or 335. There is an implied decimal at the 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG fier	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only
	L115	122	ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-providing L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33 Rate/Value Qualify Code qualifying here.	ottoon: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the slamember wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the ded basic coverage. This data element must be so 335. There is an implied decimal at the 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG fier	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only se second position X ID 2/2
	L115	122	ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-providing L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33 Rate/Value Qualify Code qualifying her [377-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 34 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 44 [406-15] Higher Do Samp	otton: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) hat the member wishes to declare for the slamember wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the ded basic coverage. This data element must be so or 335. There is an implied decimal at the 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG for the steelared Release Value Ordered Qualifier (IS,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value Performed Qualifier (IS)	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only se second position X ID 2/2 DG 300)
	L115	122	ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-providing L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33 Rate/Value Qualify Code qualifying her [377-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 34 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 44 [406-15] Higher Do Samp	ottoon: Required for proper application of 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG eclared Release Value (DG 300) that the member wishes to declare for the slamember wants more than basic coverage comber quotes the counselor is used to determ the the member will have to pay beyond the ded basic coverage. This data element must be so 335. There is an implied decimal at the 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG fier ow to extend charges or interpret value eclared Release Value Ordered Qualifier (I 5,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only se second position X ID 2/2 DG 300)
			ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-providing L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33 Rate/Value Qualify Code qualifying her [377-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33 BL	other in the state of the state	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only te second position X ID 2/2 DG 300) (DG 300)
X 858C Version	L116	122 372	ELEMENT COND commodities. Sample Values: 33 [406-14] Higher Do Total dollar value to Required when the The amount the meadditional coverage Government-proving L108 is coded 44 from right. Sample Values: 33 Rate/Value Qualify Code qualifying her [377-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33 [406-15] Higher Do Sample Values: 33	other in the state of the state	hipment. on the shipment. mine how much t be supplied only se second position X ID 2/2 DG 300)

			Code identifying limits of liability		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e valı	ues.
X	L117	220	Billed/Rated-as Quantity	X	R 1/11
			Basis for rating (miles, value, volume, etc.); Note: Weight meither data element 220 or 81	ay be	defined by
X	L118	221	Billed/Rated-as Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the type of quantity or value on which the r is based Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code		1 0
	L119	954	Percent	O	R 1/10
			Percentage expressed as a decimal		
			[406-19] Percent (DG 300)		
			Sample Values: 335,ATS,BKA,MDM,PUK,SEE,WTG		
X	L120	100	Currency Code	O	ID 3/3
			Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the char	ges aı	e specified
X	L121	610	Amount	O	N2 1/15
			Monetary amount		

Segment: MEA Measurements

Position: 160

Loop: L0 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Detail
Usage: Optional
Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify physical measurements or counts, including dimensions, tolerances, variances,

and weights (See Figures Appendix for example of use of C001)

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of MEA03 MEA05 MEA06 or MEA08 is required.

2 If MEA05 is present, then MEA04 is required.
3 If MEA06 is present, then MEA04 is required.

4 If MEA07 is present, then at least one of MEA03 MEA05 or MEA06 is required.

5 Only one of MEA08 or MEA03 may be present.

Semantic Notes: 1 MEA04 defines the unit of measure for MEA03, MEA05, and MEA06.

Comments: 1 When citing dimensional tolerances, any measurement requiring a sign (+ or -), or any measurement where a positive (+) value cannot be assumed, use MEA05 as the

negative (-) value and MEA06 as the positive (+) value.

Notes: [497] MEA SEGMENT - Mobile Home Dimensions (DG 600)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Required for Mobile Home shipment. Use one MEA segment

for each measurement.

			Data I	Element Summary			
	Ref.	Data					
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		<u>Attrik</u>		
X	MEA01	737	Measurement Reference ID Code			O ID 2/2	
			Code identifyii	Code identifying the broad category to which a measurement		ıt applies	
			Refer to 00401	0 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valı	ues.	
>>	MEA02	738	Measurement	Qualifier	O	ID 1/3	
			measurement a		ic to wh	aich a	
			[497-02] Mobi	le Home Dimension Qualifier (DG 600)			
			HT	Height			
				[497-02] Height			
			LN	Length			
				[497-02] Length			
			WD	Width			
				[497-02] Width			
>>	MEA03	739	Measurement	Value	X	R 1/20	
			The value of th	ne measurement			
			[497-03] Mobi	le Home Measurement (DG 600)			
>>	MEA04	C001	Composite Un	it of Measure	X		
			•	omposite unit of measure (See Figures App	pendix	for examples	
			of use)	posite Unit of Measure (DG 600)			
M	C00101	355		for Measurement Code	М	ID 2/2	
IVI.	C00101	333		g the units in which a value is being express			
			1 .	rement has been taken	seu, or r	manner m	
			[497-04-01] Uı	nit or Basis for Measurement Code (DG 600))		
			FT	Foot			
				[497-04-01] Foot			
X	C00102	1018	Exponent		0	R 1/15	
			Power to which	h a unit is raised			
X	C00103	649	Multiplier		0	R 1/10	
			Value to be use	ed as a multiplier to obtain a new value			
X	C00104	355	Unit or Basis	for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2	

			Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed which a measurement has been taken	, or 1	nanner in
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valı	ues.
X	C00105	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00106	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	C00107	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed which a measurement has been taken		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code		
X	C00108	1018	Exponent	O	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00109	649	Multiplier	O	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	C00110	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed which a measurement has been taken Perform to 004010 Data Element Distinguir for accountable and		
X	C00111	1018	Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code Exponent	• van	R 1/15
Λ	Coolli	1010	Power to which a unit is raised	U	K 1/13
X	C00112	649	Multiplier	o	R 1/10
Λ	C00112	047	Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value	U	K 1/10
X	C00113	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
Λ	C00113	333	Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed	_	
			which a measurement has been taken Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code		
X	C00114	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00115	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	MEA05	740	Range Minimum	X	R 1/20
			The value specifying the minimum of the measurement range		
X	MEA06	741	Range Maximum	X	R 1/20
			The value specifying the maximum of the measurement range	,	
X	MEA07	935	Measurement Significance Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code used to benchmark, qualify or further define a measurer	nent	value
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valı	ues.
X	MEA08	936	Measurement Attribute Code	X	ID 2/2
			Code used to express an attribute response when a numeric m	easu	rement value
			cannot be determined Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valı	ues.
X	MEA09	752	Surface/Layer/Position Code	O	ID 2/2
			Code indicating the product surface, layer or position that is b	eing	described
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valı	ues.
X	MEA10	1373	Measurement Method or Device	0	ID 2/4
			The method or device used to record the measurement		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	valı	ues.

Segment: FA1 Type of Financial Accounting Data

Position: 230

Loop: FA1 Optional

Level: Detail
Usage: Optional
Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify the organization controlling the content of the accounting citation, and the

purpose associated with the accounting citation

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

1 FA101 Identifies the organization controlling the assignment of financial accounting

information.

2 FA102 Identifies the purpose of the accounting allowance or charge information.

Comments:

Notes:

[415] FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number (DG 300)

Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Shipper systems that are capable of receiving, storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop to exchange those numbers with trading partners.

LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment for the Transportation Account Code (TAC). This segment begins the appropriation number loop. It contains the FA1, FA2, and L10 segments.

[468] FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number (DG 400)

Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Shipper systems that are capable of receiving, storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop to exchange those numbers with trading partners.

LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment for the Transportation Account Code (TAC). This segment begins the appropriation number loop. It contains the FA1, FA2, and L10 segments.

			Data Ele	ement Summary	
	Ref.	Data	NT.		A 91
3.6	Des.	Element 7.70	Name	C 1	Attributes M. ID 2/2
M	FA101	559	Agency Qualifie		M ID 2/2
			Code identifying	the agency assigning the code values	
			[415-01] Type of	f Financial Accounting Data (DG 300)	
			[468-01] Type of	f Financial Accounting Data (DG 400)	
			DF	Department of Defense (DoD)	
				[415-01] Department of Defense (Dol	D)
				[468-01] Department of Defense (Dol	D)
			DN	Department of the Navy	
				[415-01] Department of the Navy	
				[468-01] Department of the Navy	
			DX	United States Marine Corps	
				[415-01] United States Marine Corps	
				[468-01] United States Marine Corps	
			DY	Department of Air Force	
				[415-01] Department of Air Force	
				[468-01] Department of Air Force	
			DZ	Department of Army	
				[415-01] Department of Army	
				[468-01] Department of Army	
			HS	Department of Health and Human Ser	rvices
				[415-01] Department of Health and H	
				Use 'HS' to denote Department of Ho	
				Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USC	
				[468-01] Department of Health and H	
				Use 'HS' to denote Department of Ho	
				Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USC	G)

X	FA102	1300	Service, Promotion, Allowance, or Charge Code	0	ID 4/4
			Code identifying the service, promotion, allowance, or charge	e	
X	FA103	248	Allowance or Charge Indicator	O	ID 1/1
			Code which indicates an allowance or charge for the service s	speci	fied
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	e val	ues.

Segment: FA2 Accounting Data

Position: 240

Loop: FA1 Optional

Level: Detail
Usage: Mandatory
Max Use: >1

Purpose: T

Syntax Notes:

To specify the detailed accounting data

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [417] FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure (DG 300)

Required when FA1 segment is used.

[470] FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure (DG 400)

Required when FA1 segment is used.

			Data Elem	ent Summary	
	Ref.	Data			
	Des.	Element	Name		<u>Attributes</u>
M	FA201	1196	Breakdown Struct		M ID 2/2
			Codes identifying d	etails relating to a reporting breakdown	structure tree
				n Structure Detail Code (DG 300)	
				n Structure Detail Code (DG 400)	
			84	Total Direct Costs	
				[417-01] Total Direct Costs	
			90	[470-01] Total Direct Costs	
			89	New Code Added by IC	
				[417-01] Budget Line Item	
			90	[470-01] Budget Line Item New Code Added by IC	
			90	[417-01] Project Identifier	
				[470-01] Project Identifier	
			A1	Department Indicator	
				[417-01] Department Indicator	
				Use 'A1' to denote Department Regul	ar
				[470-01] Department Indicator	
				Use 'A1' to denote Department Regul	ar
			A2	Transfer from Department	
				[417-01] Transfer from Department	
				Use 'A2' to denote Department Transf	fer
				[470-01] Transfer from Department Use 'A2' to denote Department Transfer	for
			A3	Fiscal Year Indicator	ici
			113	[417-01] Fiscal Year Indicator	
				[470-01] Fiscal Year Indicator	
			A4	Basic Symbol Number	
				[417-01] Basic Symbol Number	
				Use 'A4' to denote Main Account	
				[470-01] Basic Symbol Number	
				Use 'A4' to denote Main Account	
			A5	Sub-class	
				[417-01] Sub-class	
			A6	[470-01] Sub-class Sub-Account Symbol	
			AU	·	
				[417-01] Sub-Account Symbol Use 'A6' to denote Sub Account	
				[470-01] Sub-Account Symbol	
				Use 'A6' to denote Sub Account	
			A7	Subhead or Limit	

	[417-01] Subhead or Limit
AI	[470-01] Subhead or Limit New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Activity Identifier
	[470-01] Activity Identifier
AT	Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)
	[417-01] Air Force Transportation Account Code
	(ATAC) [470-01] Air Force Transportation Account Code
	(ATAC)
B1	Budget Activity Number
	[417-01] Budget Activity Number
	Use 'B1' to denote Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin [470-01] Budget Activity Number
	Use 'B1' to denote Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin
B2	Budget Sub-activity Number
	[417-01] Budget Sub-activity Number
	Use 'B2' to denote Sub-Allocation [470-01] Budget Sub-activity Number
	Use 'B2' to denote Sub-Allocation
B3	Budget Program Activity
	[417-01] Budget Program Activity
B4	[470-01] Budget Program Activity
D4	Program Year Indicator [417-01] Program Year Indicator
	[470-01] Program Year Indicator
B5	Fund Code
	[417-01] Fund Code [470-01] Fund Code
BE	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Business Event Type Code
G.1	[470-01] Business Event Type Code
C1	Program Element
	[417-01] Program Element [470-01] Program Element
C3	Budget Restriction
	[417-01] Budget Restriction
	Use 'C3' to denote Availability Type
	[470-01] Budget Restriction Use 'C3' to denote Availability Type
C4	Project Account
C4	[417-01] Bill Account
	[470-01] Bill Account
D4	Component Sub-allocation Recipient
	[417-01] Component Sub-allocation Recipient
	[470-01] Component Sub-allocation Recipient
D6	Sub-allotment Recipient
	[417-01] Sub-allotment Recipient [470-01] Sub-allotment Recipient
D7	Work Center Recipient
	[417-01] Work Center Recipient
	[470-01] Work Center Recipient

E3	Customer Indicator
	[417-01] Customer Indicator
	Use 'E3' to denote Customer Indicator/MPC [470-01] Customer Indicator
	Use 'E3' to denote Customer Indicator/MPC
E4	Operating Budget Activity Number
	[417-01] Operating Budget Activity Number
F1	[470-01] Operating Budget Activity Number Object Class
	[417-01] Object Class
F3	[470-01] Object Class Government or Public Sector Identifier
гэ	[417-01] Government or Public Sector Identifier
	[470-01] Government or Public Sector Identifier
F4	Country Code [417-01] Country Code
	[477-01] Country Code
FA	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Functional Area [470-01] Functional Area
FC	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Funding Center Identifier
	[470-01] Funding Center Identifier
FT	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Funding Type [470-01] Funding Type
G3	Material Program Code
	[417-01] Material Program Code [470-01] Material Program Code
G4	Accounting Processing Code
	[417-01] Accounting Processing Code [470-01] Accounting Processing Code
G5	Property Accounting Activity Indicator
	[417-01] Property Accounting Activity Indicator
H1	[470-01] Property Accounting Activity Indicator Cost Code
	[417-01] Cost Code
	Use 'H1' to denote Cost Element Code [470-01] Cost Code
	Use 'H1' to denote Cost Element Code
Н3	Cost Allocation Code [417-01] Cost Allocation Code
	[470-01] Cost Allocation Code
H4	Classification Code
	[417-01] Classification Code [470-01] Classification Code
IA	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Security Cooperation Implementing Agency
	Code [470-01] Security Cooperation Implementing Agency
	Code

858C Version 3 (004010) 96 June 26, 2023

J1	Document or Record Reference Number [417-01] Document or Record Reference Number [470-01] Document or Record Reference Number
J2	Abbreviated Installation Budget and Accounting Classification Code (BACC)
	[417-01] Billing Unit Identification Code [470-01] Billing Unit Identification Code
K6	Accounting Classification Reference Code [417-01] Accounting Classification Reference Code [470-01] Accounting Classification Reference Code
L1	Accounting Installation Number [417-01] Accounting Installation Number Use 'L1' to denote Agency Accounting Identifier [470-01] Accounting Installation Number Use 'L1' to denote Agency Accounting Identifier
M1	Local Installation Data
	[417-01] Local Installation Data Use 'M1' to denote Local Installation Data/IFS Number [470-01] Local Installation Data Use 'M1' to denote Local Installation Data/IFS Number
MD	Movement Designator Code (MDC)
N1	[417-01] Movement Designator Code (MDC) [470-01] Movement Designator Code (MDC) Transaction Type
	[417-01] Transaction Type [470-01] Transaction Type
P1	Disbursing Station Number
P5	[417-01] Disbursing Station Number Use 'P1' to denote Agency Disbursing Identifier Code [470-01] Disbursing Station Number Use 'P1' to denote Agency Disbursing Identifier Code Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number
	[417-01] Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number Use 'P5' to denote Security Cooperation [470-01] Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number Use 'P5' to denote Security Cooperation
P6	Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator
	[417-01] Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator [470-01] Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator
S1	New Code Added by IC [417-01] Security Cooperation
S2	[470-01] Security Cooperation New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Security Cooperation [470-01] Security Cooperation

TA	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
	[417-01] Transportation Account Code (TAC)
	[470-01] Transportation Account Code (TAC)
WO	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Work Order Number
	[470-01] Work Order Number
YB	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date
	[470-01] Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date
YE	New Code Added by IC
	[417-01] Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date [470-01] Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date
ZZ	Mutually Defined
	[417-01] Mutually Defined

M FA202 1195 Financial Information Code

M AN 1/80

Code representing financial accounting information

[417-02] Financial Information Code (DG 300)

When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a dollar amount including a decimal character and two positions after the decimal, representing cents even if the value is a whole dollar amount.

[470-02] Financial Information Code (DG 400)

When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a dollar amount including a decimal character and two positions after the decimal, representing cents even if the value is a whole dollar amount.

Segment: L10 Weight

Position: 250

Loop: FA1 Optional

Level: Detail

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To transmit weight information

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes:

[420] L10 SEGMENT - Appropriation Weight (DG 300)

Required when FA1 segment is used.

[473] L10 SEGMENT - Appropriation Weight (DG 400)

Required when FA1 segment is used.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data		·		
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		<u>Attrib</u>	
M	L1001	81	Weight		M	R 1/10
			Numeric value of w			
			[420-01] Weight (D			
M	L1002	187	[473-01] Weight (D Weight Qualifier	G 400)	M	ID 1/2
IVI	L1002	107	Code defining the ty	ma afavaiaht	IVI	ID 1/2
			[420-02] Weight Qu	1 0		
			[473-02] Weight Qu			
			B	Billed Weight		
				[420-02] Billed Weight		
				[473-02] Billed Weight		
>>	L1003	188	Weight Unit Code		O	ID 1/1
			Code specifying the	weight unit		
			[420-03] Weight Un			
			[473-03] Weight Un			
			Е	Metric Ton		
				[420-03] Metric Ton		
			G	Grams		
				[420-03] Grams		
			K	Kilograms		
				[420-03] Kilograms		
			L	Pounds		
				[420-03] Pounds		
			3.4	[473-03] Pounds		
			M	Measurement Ton		
				[420-03] Measurement Ton		
			О	Ounces		
				[420-03] Ounces		
			S	Short Ton		
				[420-03] Short Ton		
			T	Long Ton		
				[420-03] Long Ton		

L3 Total Weight and Charges **Segment:**

010 **Position:**

Loop:

Level: Summary Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

To specify the total shipment in terms of weight, volume, rates, charges, advances, and **Purpose:**

prepaid amounts applicable to one or more line items

Syntax Notes: If either L301 or L302 is present, then the other is required.

- If either L303 or L304 is present, then the other is required. If either L309 or L310 is present, then the other is required. 3
- If L312 is present, then L301 is required.
- 5 If either L314 or L315 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments: L305 is the total charges.

[511] L3 SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Totals (DG 990) **Notes:**

SEGMENT CONDITION: If shipment is applicable to Families First, this segment is

required.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data	·		
***	Des.	Element	Name	Attrib	
X	L301	81	Weight	X	R 1/10
		40=	Numeric value of weight		
X	L302	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID 1/2
			Code defining the type of weight		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co		
X	L303	60	Freight Rate	X	R 1/9
			Rate that applies to the specific commodity		
X	L304	122	Rate/Value Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
			Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valu	
>>	L305	58	Charge	O	N2 1/12
			For a line item: freight or special charge; for the total invoi		
			expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the [511-05] Total Shipment Charge (DG 990)	curren	cy specified
			Estimated or calculated charge for entire shipment.		
X	L306	191	Advances	0	N2 1/9
			Incidental charges occurring during transportation which a	re not g	enerally
			considered to be freight charges (examples - stop charges,		
			reconsignment, icing) expressed in the standard monetary	denomin	nation for the
X	L307	117	currency specified Prepaid Amount	0	N2 1/9
Λ	LSU/	117	Money paid at point of origin (usually by shipper) expressor	_	
			monetary denomination for the currency specified	o in the	Standard
X	L308	150	Special Charge or Allowance Code	O	ID 3/3
			Code identifying type of special charge or allowance		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valı	ies.
X	L309	183	Volume	X	R 1/8
			Value of volumetric measure		
X	L310	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	X	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the volume unit		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode valı	ies.
	L311	80	Lading Quantity	0	N0 1/7
			Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity		
			number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity		

			[511-11] Number of Pieces (DG 990)		
			The Number of Pieces of equipment used for the shipment. T	his 'c	quantity' may
			be used to rate the cost of a shipment.		
X	L312	188	Weight Unit Code	O	ID 1/1
			Code specifying the weight unit		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	e valı	ues.
X	L313	171	Tariff Number	O	AN 1/7
			Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rates a	applic	ed to the
			commodity item(s)		
X	L314	74	Declared Value	X	N2 2/12
			Monetary assigned value expressed in the standard monetary	denc	omination for
			the currency specified		
X	L315	122	Rate/Value Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
			Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	e valı	ues.
			• •		

Segment: SE Transaction Set Trailer

Position: 020

Loop:

Level: Summary Usage: Mandatory

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted

segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segments)

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments: 1 SE is the last segment of each transaction set.

Notes: [514] SE SEGMENT - Personal Property B/L Trailer (DG 990)

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> SE01	Data Element 96	Name Number of Included Segments	Attrib M	outes N0 1/10
			Total number of segments included in a transaction set incl segments [514-01] Number of Included Segments (DG 990)	uding S	ST and SE
M	SE02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M	AN 4/9
			Identifying control number that must be unique within the t functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction		ion set
			[514-02] Transaction Set Control Number (DG 990)		1 41 4
			This data element ends the transaction set and should match appears in the ST02 that begins the transaction set.	i the nu	imber that

Section 4.0

IC ELEMENT MATRIX

OVERVIEW

In order to implement an EDI transaction set, trading partners need to identify the application data elements they plan to exchange, identify where they plan to carry the data within the structure of the EDI transaction (a task commonly called mapping), identify any additional X12 data such as qualifier codes, and publish that information in an implementation convention (IC). This section lists that information in an IC Element Matrix.

PURPOSE

Using the IC element matrix will expedite mapping of an application database into a commercial EDI translation package. The Application Notes section below describes the application specific to this IC element matrix.

HOW TO READ THE IC ELEMENT MATRIX

To read the matrix, trading partner needs to understand matrix record types, two categories of matrix information, the matrix layout, and the sort order of the matrix. They also need a basic understanding of ASC X12 standard structures and syntax.

Record Types

The IC element matrix contains two types of records: segment header records and element records.

- Segment header records begin the description of a discrete occurrence of an X12 segment. The element records (described below) that follow a segment header record cannot be co-mingled with elements from other segments.
- Element records identify an individual data element that occurs within a segment. Each element satisfies either an application requirement or X12 standard syntax. If one element in a segment is passed, all elements in the segment need to be passed in accordance with the IC requirement designator (DoD REQ).

Two Categories of Record Information

Each record contains two categories of information: IC application information and ASC X12 information.

- IC application information describes attributes about the application requirement.
- ASC X12 information is extracted directly from the X12 standard dictionary and enables programmers to map the IC element into the standards.

20230626 VERSION 3 4.1

Matrix Layout

The IC element matrix lists information in ten columns.

- IC Data Element Name (DATA NAME) is a label for each data element using terminology common to the business environment. The IC element matrix identifies an element as a "Route Order Number Qualifier." This is more concise than using the generic X12 label of "Reference Number Qualifier." A segment header record identifies the segment ID in this column.
- IC Element Number (INDEX) enables analysts and programmers to quickly cite a record in the matrix.
- IC Data Group Number (DATA GRP) is a number assigned by the IC developers. That number identifies an IC element with a group of elements that form a relation (database table) within the application data model. In order to quickly reference a relation, Defense transportation developers label them with a Data Group number. For example, a "Bill To Address" may belong to the "PURCHASE ORDER" relation (DATA GRP = 10). A "Stop-off Delivery Address" may belong to the "ITEM DELIVERY" relation (DATA GRP = 60).
- X12 Transaction Set Table Number (TBL). 1= Header Table, 2= Detail Table, 3= Summary Table.
- X12 Segment Position (POS). The position of the segment in the transaction set table.
- X12 Segment Reference Designator (REF DES). The segment ID and position of the element within the segment. This column is blank for all segment header records.
- X12 Simple or Composite Data Element Number (DE#). The X12 data element that occurs at the REF DES of the segment. This column is blank for all segment header records.
- IC Requirement Designator (DoD REQ). In a segment header record, this column indicates the usage of the segment. In an element record, this column indicates the usage of the element within the segment, if the segment is used.
- IC Element Code List (VALUE). This column lists both X12 standard codes and application-unique codes. If the list is large, it appears in the Section 6.0 Application Code Lists.

IC Element Notes (DoD CONVENTION NOTES) can contain information about various segment and element attributes. Element attributes may differ from those in the *ASC* X12 standard. For example, if trading partners expect to exchange a purchase order number that has a specific length and structure, those attributes are decribed here. Further, if a DoD REQ is conditional, the condition is usually described here.

Sort Order of the Matrix

The matrix presents IC elements in an order that enables programmers to generate application-to-translator interface files (also known as user-defined files or UDFs) that are syntactically correct to ASC X12 standards. IC elements are grouped under segment header records. When exchanging an IC element, the programmer needs to generate the entire segment under which the element is listed. Likewise, when exchanging a segment, the programmer needs to generate the entire loop structure to which the segment belongs.

20230626 VERSION 3 4.2

APPLICATION NOTES

DoD derived the IC element matrices from the following sources: analysis of Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (MSDDC) technical documentation for generating the PPGBL, analysis of *ASC* X12 Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information (Version 004010), and comments and support by key MSDDC Personal Property Directorate representatives.

This IC includes changes approved by the DTEDI Committee and described in DTEDI data maintenance (DM) items up to and including DM number 192.

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 \$	SEGM	ENT I	IFOR	IATIO	N	X12 EI	LEMEN	11 TI	IFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	DoD Recommended Attributes			Tab	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
1	10	ST SEGMENT - Personal Property B/L Header	М			1	010	М	1								
1-01	10	Transaction Set Identifier Code	М	ID	3/3	1	010	М	1				ST01	143	М	ID	3/3
		858 - Shipment Information					the<	or>inte	rchange	partne	rs to s	elect t	01) used by he appropri action Set).	iate trar			
1-02	10	Transaction Set Control Number	М	AN	4/9	1	010	М	1				ST02	329	М	AN	4/9
		The application and structure of the control number must be agreed trading trading trading trading trading trading trading tor> partners. (For example, some applications use all nir might tor> indicate a group control number and the last four represent the transaction set within the functional group. Also, the entimay transaction set get group is the transaction set get group.	e dig esent re ni	its where the the sequent ne digit field	e first five ce of												
4	10	BX SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Number	М			1	030	М	1								
4-01	10	Transaction Set Purpose Code 00 - Original br> >01 - Cancellation >04 - Change	М	ID	2/2	1	030	M	1				BX01	353	M	ID	2/2
4-02	10	Transportation Method/Type Code J - Motor dry - Motor J' to denote Motor, Truckload.	М	ID	1/1	1	030	М	1				BX02	91	М	ID	1/2
4-03	10	Shipment Method of Payment PP - Prepaid (by Seller)	М	ID	2/2	1	030	М	1				BX03	146	М	ID	2/2
4-04	10	GBL Number	М	AN	8/8	1	030	М	1				BX04	145	0	AN	1/30
		Should always be included in DoD shipment information for a GB is type alpha, followed by seven positions of numeric. Carry eith GBL number here. Carry other alternate bill of lading numbers in number appears. Note: Do not use any punctuation or special characteristics.	er ori the l	ginal or ı N9 where	most recent												
4-05	10	Transportation Company Tendered To (SCAC)	М	ID	2/4	1	030	М	1				BX05	140	0	ID	2/4
		Use SCAC of origin carrier. SCAC should be validated against the Freight br>Transportation Association (NMFTA) SCAC reference		nal Motor													
		SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and Tariff Ag (SCAC-STAC), br>NMF 101 Series available from National Motor			n, Inc.												

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	SEC	MEI	NT INF	ORI	MAT	ION	-	(12 E NFOF			-
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI		Ref Des	DE #	<i>A</i>	Attril	butes
4-07	10	Bill Purpose/Application Type Code	М	ID	1/1	1	030	М	1				BX07	147	0	ID	1/1
		4 - Household Goods Bill of Lading Rates for Foreign Military Sales GBLs. Rates for Tailored Transportation Contract Traffic Bry>G - Switch Waybill Bry>Chr>Cbr>CBLs. Rates for Tailored Transportation Contract Traffic Contract Traffic Bry>CBLs. Commercial Foreign Military Shipment Bry>CipyContract Traffic Bry>CipyContract Traffic 	> <i>Us laster E</i>	se 'G' to de Bill of Ladir	enote Negotiated ng for Assembly,												
11	10	N9 SEGMENT - Service Code	М			1	060	0	30								
						İ			ne of N hen N9					d. <td>>If N</td> <td>1906</td> <td>is</td>	>If N	1906	is
11-01	10	Service Code Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	060	0	30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		DY - Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household G	oods)			Ì											
11-02	10	Service Code	М	AN	1/2	1	060	0	30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30
		This data element identifies the application contents of the 858. These are uniqued by all trading contents to identify the data content in the transaction of the content in the content of the content in the content of the co	et. Qua	alify in N90 or>SC - Sh	1. ipment and Cost												
11-03	10	Do It Yourself (DITY) Indicator	С	AN	1/1	1	060	0	30				N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Enter value 'D' if a portion of the shipment is a DITY mov	е			İ											
15	10	N9 SEGMENT - TCN	С			1	060	0	30								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Not used for domestic shipments.				<u> </u>			ne of N hen N9					d. <td>>If N</td> <td>1906</td> <td>is</td>	>If N	1906	is
15-01	10	Transportation Control Number (TCN) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	060	0	30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		TG - Transportation Control Number (TCN)				İ											

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SEGMENT INFORMATION							LEME	II TN	NT INFORMATION				
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		commended ributes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes			
15-02	10	Transportation Control Number (TCN)	M	AN	17/17	1	060	0	30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30			
		Finance Center paper block number used to identify the pa	per sourc	e of the	e EDI data.	i														
15-03	10	Shipment Number	С	AN	1/45	1	060	0	30				N903	369	С	AN	1/45			
		For Customs shipment, enter Shipment Number (Block 4 of	paper PP	BOL).		İ														
		ELEMENT CONDITION: If available, data must be sent																		
9	10	N9 SEGMENT - Transaction Content	С			1	060	0	30											
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if route to br>the shipment.	e order/rel	lease ni	umber applies	İ		st one		002 or N	903 is r	equired.	. If N	906 is pı	esen	t, then	N905 is			
9-01	10	Transaction Content ID Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	060	0	30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3			
		FI - File Identifier				İ														
19-02	10	Transaction Content ID	М	AN	2/3	1	060	0	30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30			
		This data element is not always available but, when used,	qualify in	N901.		İ														
2	10	N9 SEGMENT - Authority	М			1	060	0	30											
						ĺ		st one		002 or N	903 is r	equired.	. If N	906 is pı	esen	t, then	N905 is			
							10941													
22-01	10	Authority For Shipment Order Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	060	0	30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3			
22-01	10	Authority For Shipment Order Number Qualifier OQ - Order Number	М	ID	2/2	1							N901	128	M	ID	2/3			
	10	,	M	ID AN	2/2	1							N901 N902	128	M C	ID AN	2/3			
22-02		OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number				1 1 1 1 1 1	060	0	30											
22-01	10	OQ - Order Number	M M	AN	1/13	1 1 1 1 1	060	0	30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30			
22-02	10	OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name Name of the service organization that issued the member'	M M	AN	1/13	1 1 1 1 1 1	060	0	30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30			
22-02	10	OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name Name of the service organization that issued the member' the < br > shipment.	M M s orders a	AN AN authoriz	1/13 1/45 ing		060	0 0	30 30 30				N902 N903	127 369	С	AN	1/30			
22-02	10	OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name Name of the service organization that issued the member' the br>shipment. Authority Dated (Date of Order)	M M s orders a	AN AN authoriz	1/13 1/45 ing		060	0 0	30 30 30				N902 N903	127 369	С	AN	1/30			
22-02	10	OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name Name of the service organization that issued the member' the br>shipment. Authority Dated (Date of Order) Internal DoD use only. N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated GBL Shipment	M M s orders a M C	AN AN authoriz DT	1/13 1/45 ing 8/8		060 060 060 060 At lea	0 0 0	30 30 30 30 30 e of N9	002 or N	903 is r	equired.	N902 N903	127 369 373	C C	AN AN DT	1/30			
22-02 22-03 22-04	10	OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name Name of the service organization that issued the member' the br>shipment. Authority Dated (Date of Order) Internal DoD use only. N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated GBL Shipment Number	M M s orders a M C	AN AN authoriz DT	1/13 1/45 ing 8/8		060 060 060 060 At lea	0 0 0 0 0 oast one	30 30 30 30 30 e of N9	002 or N	903 is r	equired.	N902 N903 N904	127 369 373	C C	AN AN DT	1/30			
22-02	10 10 10	OQ - Order Number Authority For Shipment Order Number Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name Name of the service organization that issued the member' the br>shipment. Authority Dated (Date of Order) Internal DoD use only. N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated GBL Shipment Number SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if Consolidated GBL Ship	M s orders a M C ment Num	AN AN authoriz DT	1/13 1/45 ing 8/8		060 060 060 060 At lear required in the second in the	O O O O o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	30 30 30 30 30 30 e of N9	902 or N	903 is r	equired.	N902 N903 N904 lf N9	369 373	C C O	AN AN DT	1/30 1/45 8/8 N905 is			

		Dod INFORMATION				X1	2 SE	GME	NT IN	NFO	X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION							
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	L p	pt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		Attri	butes
30	10	N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if authority number appl	C ies to	shipment		1			30 e of Ns is req				is red	quired. <br< th=""><th>/>If N9</th><th>06 is</th><th>pres</th><th>ent,</th></br<>	/>If N9	06 is	pres	ent,
30-01	10	Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number Qualifier 10 - Consolidation Shipment Number	М	ID	2/2	1	060	0	30					N901	128	М	ID	2/3
30-02	10	Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number Qualify in N901.	М	AN	1/14	1	060	0	30					N902	127	С	AN	1/30
33	10	N9 SEGMENT - Arrival Code SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment for post payment transactions only. It order/release number applies to the shipment.	C must	t be used i	f route	1			30 e of N9 is req				is red	quired. <br< td=""><td>/>If N9</td><td>06 is</td><td>pres</td><td>ent,</td></br<>	/>If N9	06 is	pres	ent,
33-01	10	Arrival Code Qualifier AR - Arrival Code	М	ID	2/2	1	060	0	30					N901	128	М	ID	2/3
33-02	10	Arrival Code E - Original GBL is an EDI transaction	С	AN	1/1	1	060	0	30					N902	127	С	AN	1/30
36	10	C3 SEGMENT SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment indicates the currency used for the bil not required, and will not be used, when currency is in U.S. Dollars.	C I of I	ading. The	segment is	1		>Curr						ode for the		ry in	whos	е
36-01	10	Currency Code Data element C301 indicates a particular country's/region's currency used f Lading. (For example, the code value for EURO dollars is 'EUR'.) SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entit (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (N mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American br>National St	ies, 1 SG)< or>Co	Names, and br>GENC odes for Ro	d Codes Registry and epresentation of	1		'>C30 ⁻	1 I is the	e bil	ling	curre	ency.	C301	100	M	ID	3/3
38	10	G62 SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Prepared	M			1	G62	ast on 02 is p	resent	t, the	en th	ne otl	her is	required.< required. required.	 I			
38-01	10	Date B/L Prepared (GBL Issue Date) Qualifier 84 - Bill of Lading Initiated Date	М	ID	2/2	1	110	0	10					G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
38-02	10	Date B/L Prepared (GBL Issue Date) The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Qualify in C	M 620	DT 1.	8/8	1	110	0	10					G6202	373	С	DT	8/8

		DoD INFORMATION					Х	12 SEG	MENT	INFORMA	TION		X1	2 ELEME	ENT IN	FORM <i>A</i>	TION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	DoD		mmended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
1	10	G62 SEGMENT - Requesting Packing	С			1	110	0	10		•		-1				
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if Desired/R used.	equire	d deliv	ery date is								ither G6201 then the othe				ne other is
1-01	10	Requesting Packing Date Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		54 - Deliver No Later Than Date <90 - Date <ci>Vise '90' to denote Desired</ci>															
1-02	10	Requesting Packing Date	М	DT	8/8	1	110	0	10				G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		The date on which the GBL was printed at the Qualify in G6201.	origi	n insta	llation.	İ											
4	10	G62 SEGMENT - Requested Pickup	М			1	110	0	10								
							At leas	st one of ed. 	G6201 or If either (G6203 is r G6203 or G	equired.< 6204 is p	cbr />If e present, t	ither G6201 then the othe	or G6202 is er is require	s presei ed. <td>nt, then t ></td> <td>ne other is</td>	nt, then t >	ne other is
4-01	10	Requested Pickup Date Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		10 - Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date				İ											
4-02	10	Requested Pickup Date	М	DT	8/8	1	110	0	10				G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		The date on which the GBL was printed at the Qualify in G6201.	origi	n insta	llation.												
7	10	G62 SEGMENT - Required Delivery	M			1	110	0	10								
													ither G6201 then the othe				ne other is
7-01	10	Required Delivery Date (RDD) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		54 - Deliver No Later Than Date <i>Required Delivery Data.</i>	Use '	54' to	denote												
7-02	10	Required Delivery Date (RDD)	М	DT	8/8	1	110	0	10				G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		The date on which the GBL was printed at the Qualify in G6201.	origi	n insta	llation.												
0	10	G62 SEGMENT - Receipt of Shipment	С			1	110	0	10								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if Desired/Ris used.	equire	d Deliv	ery Date	<u> </u>							ither G6201 then the othe				ne other is
0-01	10	Date of Receipt of Shipment Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		This qualifier must appear if desired/required	delive	ery dat	e is used.												
		86 - Actual Pickup Date															

		DoD INFORMATION				2	X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			(12 ELEMI	ENT IN	FORMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		DoD ommended ttributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
50-02	10	Date of Receipt of Shipment	M D	DT 8/8	1	110	0	10			-	G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		The date on which the GBL was printed a installation. Qualify in G6201	at the o	rigin	ĺ											
53	10	G62 SEGMENT - Delivery of Shipment	С		1	110	0	10								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if availa	ble		İ							er G6201 or (n the other is			en the otl	ner is
53-01	10	Date of Delivery of Shipment Qualifier	M II	D 2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		35 - Delivered on This Date														
53-02	10	Date of Delivery of Shipment		T 8/8	1	110	0	10				G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		Date the complete shipment (i.e., the las split shipment) arrived at br>destination		n if it is a												
56	10	G62 SEGMENT - Date Put In Dispute	С		1	110	0	10								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for GBLs in d	ispute.		İ							er G6201 or (en the other is			en the otl	ner is
56-01	10	Date Put In Dispute Qualifier	M II	D 2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		45 - Notified <i>Use '45' to der Dispute.</i>	note Da	ite Put In	<u> </u>											
56-02	10	Date Put In Dispute	M D	OT 8/8	1	110	0	10				G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		Enter the date on which the GBL was put in G6201.	in disp	oute. Qualify												
59	10	G62 SEGMENT - Date Out of Dispute	С		1	110	0	10								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for GBLs in d	ispute.		İ							er G6201 or (n the other is			en the otl	ner is
59-01	10	Date Out of Dispute Qualifier	M II	D 2/2	1	110	0	10				G6201	432	С	ID	2/2
		BT - Acceptance <i>Use 'BT' to of Dispute</i>	denote	e Date Out												
59-02	10	Date Out of Dispute	M D	DT 8/8	1	110	0	10			•	G6202	373	С	DT	8/8
		Enter the date on which the GBL came o Qualify in G6201.	ut of dis	spute.												
62	10	H3 SEGMENT - Firearms	С		1	200	0	20								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Required if shipm Firearms.	nent con	ntains	İ	Only or	ne of H3	01 or H30	2 may be pi	resent. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>					
62-01	10	Firearms	M II	D 3/3	1	200	0	20				H301	152	С	ID	2/3
		FAS - Firearms			İ											

		DoD INFORMATION				X1	2 SE	GME	NT II	NFOR	MA	TION		X12 E			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			mmended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp I ID	Ref Des	DE #		Attrib	outes
64	10	H3 SEGMENT - Direct Delivery	С			1	200	0	20				_				
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to indicate that the member has requested a Dir	ect D	elivery at<	or>destination.	i	Only	one	of H30	1 or H	302	may be	e presen	t. 			
64-01	10	Direct Delivery	М	ID	3/3	1	200	0	20				H301	152	С	ID	2/3
		DDS - Direct Delivery				İ											
66	10	H3 SEGMENT - Reweigh Requested	С			1	200	0	20								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to indicate that the origin PPSO has requested the require the carrier to reweigh the shipment.	e des	stination <br< td=""><td>>PPSO to</td><td></td><td>Only</td><td>one</td><td>of H30</td><td>1 or H</td><td>302</td><td>may be</td><td>e presen</td><td>t. </td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>PPSO to		Only	one	of H30	1 or H	302	may be	e presen	t. 			
66-01	10	Reweigh Requested at Destination RWR - Reweight Requested	М	ID	3/3	1	200	0	20				H301	152	С	ID	2/3
68	10	H3 SEGMENT - GOCO	С			1	200	0	20								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to indicate that the shipment contains Governm	ent-o	wned co	ntainers.	i	Only	one	of H30	1 or H	302	may be	presen	t. 			
68-01	10	Government Owned Containers Ordered (GOCO)	М	ID	3/3	1	200	0	20				H301	152	С	ID	2/3
		GOC - Government-Owned Containers				i											
70	10	L7 SEGMENT - Tender/Tariff Information	С			1	270	0	30								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when a one-time-only volume move or other spe	cial s	olicitation i	s filed.	i											
70-02	10	Tender/Tariff/Special Rate Authority	М	ID	2/4	1	270	0	30				L702	168	0	ID	1/4
		The tariff identifier appears in this data field. Usually, this is a SCAC.				İ											
		SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and Tariff Agents Codes Series available from National Motor Freight Traffic Association, Inc.	(SCA	C - STA	C), NMF 101												
70-03	10	Tender/Tariff Number	М	AN	1/6	1	270	0	30				L703	171	0	AN	1/7
		When a one-time-only, volume move or other special solicitation is filed, use tariff number. If filing against an existing solicitation, use this data br>elem				Ì											
70-11	10	Carrier Percent	С	AN	2/5	1	270	0	30				L711	119	0	AN	1/6
		Percentage of SDDC's line haul and accessorial baseline rates that the carrishipment based upon the origin and destination combination.(110% is br>e implied decimal in the second position.)															
70-13	10	Tender/Tariff Miles	С	N0	1/5	1	270	0	30				L713	294	0	N0	1/5
		Qualify in L714. Mileage used for rating shipment.															

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 S	EGM	ENT II	NFORM	IATIO	N	X12 EL	EMEN	T IN	IFOR	MATIO
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
70-14	10	Tender/Tariff Miles Qualifier	С	ID	1/1	1	270	0	30		'		L714	295	0	ID	1/1
		T - Tariff Miles				Ì											
76	70	N1 SEGMENT - Property Owner	М			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
						ĺ				2 or N1 other is			d. lf (either N	103	or N1(04 is
76-01	70	Property Owner's Name Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		OW - Owner of Property or Unit				į											
76-02	70	Property Owner's Name	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Qualify in N101.				Ì											
76-03	70	Property Owner's DOD ID Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2
		34 - Social Security Number <i>Use '34' to denote DOD</i>	ID. </td <td>′i></td> <td></td> <td>İ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	′i>		İ											
76-04	70	Property Owner's DOD ID (SSN)	М	AN	9/9	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN	2/80
		In the interest of protecting PII, pass nine zeros ('000000000') inst	tead o	of the actua	al SSN		provid Code	ding or " (N10	rganizat 4) must	ional <b< td=""><td>r>iden e a key</td><td>tificati</td><td>les the mo on. To obt e table</td><td>ain this</td><td>effic</td><td>ciency</td><td>the "ID</td></b<>	r>iden e a key	tificati	les the mo on. To obt e table	ain this	effic	ciency	the "ID
76-06	70	Property Owner's Branch of Service Code	С	ID	2/3	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N106	98	0	ID	2/3
		For Customs shipment, use the following code values as indicated	:			i											
		DF - Material Disposition Authorization Location DF - Material Disposition Authorization Location Defense (DoD). <pre>cbr>cbr>DN - Referring Provider cbr>cipctorion</pre> of the Navy. of the Nav	>Use enote • <i>Use br><i></i></i>	'DN' to de United S se 'DY' to Use 'DZ'	enote Departmen tates Marine denote to denote												
32	70	N2 SEGMENT - Property Owner	М			1	400	0	2	12	1	N1					
,_																	

		DoD INFORMATION				Х	12 S	EGM	ENT I	NFOR	MATI	ON	X12 E	LEME	NT II	NFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use		Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
82-01	70	Property Owner's Additional Name	М	AN	1/35	1	400	0	2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
84	70	REF SEGMENT - Property Owner	М			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
						<u> </u>					REF0		quired. <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>				
84-01	70	Property Owner's Rank or Pay Grade Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		ML - Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number				<u> </u>											
84-02	70	Property Owner's Rank or Pay Grade	М	AN	2/5	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Pay grade or rank of the member making application for the shipment	of pe	rsonal<	br>property.												
84-03	70	Member's Status	М	AN	3/3	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN	1/80
		Indicates type of orders the member has been issued.															
		BLB - Blue Bark PCS - Permanent Change of Station Retired SEP - Separated TDY - Temporary Duty	RET	-													
88	70	REF SEGMENT - Dependents Less than 12 Yrs	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Dependents Less than 12 Yrs info	ormat	ion.		i	At lea	ast on	e of RE	F02 or	REF0	3 is re	quired. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>			
88-01	70	Number of Dependents Less than 12 Yrs Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		DU - Dependents Information				i											
88-02	70	Number of Dependents Less than 12 Yrs Code	М	AN	1/1	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Enter value '0' to indicate that REF03 describes the number of children/less s br>than 12 years old.	depe	ndents													
88-03	70	Number of Dependents Less than 12 Yrs	М	AN	1/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN	1/80
		Integer that describes the number of dependents under 12 years old.				i											
92	70	REF SEGMENT - Dependents Greater than or Equal Equal to 12 Yrs	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Dependents Greater than or Equators-information.	al to	12			At lea	ast on	e of RE	F02 or	REF0	3 is re	quired. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>			

		Dod Information					X12 S	EGM	ENT I	NFOR	MATIC	N	X12 E	LEMEN	11 TI	NFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	butes
92-01	70	Number of Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs br>Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		DU - Dependents Information				İ											
92-02	70	Number of Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs br>Code	М	AN	1/1	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Enter value '1' to indicate that REF03 describes the number of childre equal sto or greater than 12 years old.	n/de	penden	nts												
92-03	70	Number of Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs	М	AN	1/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN	1/80
		Integer that describes the number of dependents equal to or older that	an 12	years	of age.	İ											
96	70	REF SEGMENT - Order's Paragraph Number	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Customs shipment				İ	At lea	st one	of REF	02 or R	EF03 i	s requir	ed. 				
96-01	70	Order's Paragraph Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
						ĺ											
		0D - Subject Property Verification Source <i>Use '0D' to der Number/Assigned Activity.</i>	note	Order's	Paragraph												
96-02	70	Order's Paragraph Number	М	AN	1/30	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Enter Order's Paragraph Number (Block 11 of paper PPBOL).				ĺ											
99	70	REF SEGMENT - Member Gaining Unit/Assigned br>Activity	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Customs shipment.				İ	At lea	st one	of REF	02 or R	EF03 i	s requir	ed. 				
99-01	70	Member Gaining Unit/Assigned Activity Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		QQ - Unit Number				ĺ											
99-02	70	Member Gaining Unit/Assigned Activity	М	AN	1/30	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Enter Member Gaining Unit (Block 18 of paper PPBOL).															
99-03	70	Assigned Activity	М	AN	1/80	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN	1/80
		Enter activity to which assigned (Block 18 of PPBOL).				ĺ											
103	70	N1 SEGMENT - Spouse	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide information regarding spouse.								2 or N1			. If ei	ther N10)3 or	N104	is present,
		NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1 a br>single Personal Property Shipment Information transaction.	, Pos	sition 39	90 in					·							

		DoD INFORMATION				Х	(12 S	EGM	ENT II	NFOR	MATI	NC	X12 EL	.EMEN	T IN	IFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	butes
103-01	70	Spouse's Name Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		This qualifier identifies name and address information of the carrier's	s del	ivery <br< td=""><td>>location.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>location.												
		X4 - Spouse															
103-02	70	Spouse's Name	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Qualify in N101. If the shipment is 1) truckload (TL) and 2) has stopname and address must also appear in the S5 stop-off loop qualified Consignee.															
108	70	N2 SEGMENT - Spouse Additional Name	С			1	400	0	2	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Spouse Additional Name inform	natio	n.		İ											
108-01	70	Spouse Additional Name	М	AN	1/35	1	400	0	2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
110	70	REF SEGMENT - Spouse Status and Rank or Pay Pay Pay Pay REF SEGMENT - Spouse Status and Rank or Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay Pay 	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Spouse Status and Rank or Pay	/ Gra	ide.		İ	At lea	ast one	of RE	F02 or 1	REF03	is req	uired. 				
110-01	70	Spouse's Rank or Pay Grade Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		ML - Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number				Ì											
110-02	70	Spouse's Rank or Pay	С	AN	2/5	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Pay grade or rank of spouse of the member making application for th of-br-personal property	e sh	ipment													
110-03	70	Spouse's Status	М	AN	3/3	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN	1/80
		Indicates type of orders spouse of the member has been issued.				Ī											
		BLB - Blue Bark PCS - Permanent Change of Station Retired SEP - Separated 	r>R	ET -													
114	73	N1 SEGMENT - Consignee	М			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
						İ			e of N1 en the				ed. lf r />	either N	103	or N1(04 is

		Dod INFORMATION				X1:	2 SE	3MEI	II TI	NFOF	RMAT	TION		(12 E NFOF			-
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tab	I Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	A	ttrik	outes
114-01		Consignee (CN) Name Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		This qualifier identifies the name and address information of the carrier's pic	kup <br< td=""><td>>location.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>location.													
		CN - Consignee															
114-02	73	Consignee (CN) Name	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Qualify in N101.				İ											
117	73	N2 SEGMENT - Consignee Additional Name (CN)	С			1	400	0	2	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Consignee Additional Name.				<u> </u>											
117-01	73	Additional Name (CN)	М	AN	1/35	1	400	0	2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
119	73	N3 SEGMENT - Consignee Street Address	М			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
119-01	73	Street (CN)	М	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
119-02	73	Street (CN) Run Over	С	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N302	166	0	AN	1/55
		Use this space to carry run over street address characters from N301 above. $ \\$				İ											
122	73	N4 SEGMENT - Consignee Address	М			1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
						<u> </u>	If N	106 is	pres	ent, th	nen N	405 is	require	d. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>		
122-01	73	City (CN)	М	AN	2/19	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
													401 threspecify				1405
122-02	73	State (CN)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Post Data Center	stal Ser	vice Na	itional Information	İ		/>N40 anada		equire	ed onl	y if ci	ty name	(N401) is i	n the	∌ U.S.
122-03	73	Domestic Zip Code (CN)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 availabl USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent by-code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available users and the code of the			stal Service; The	İ											
122-04	73	Country (CN)	М	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute	NC Reg Represe	istry and n	irrored at												

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 \$	SEGM	ENT I	NFOR	MATI	ON	X12 E	LEME	II TV	NFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	[commended ributes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp I	D Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
122-05	73	County/Postal Code (CN) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	<u></u>	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), App of br>Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Managemen				İ											
		CY - County/Parish Postal															
122-06	73	County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN)	М	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405.				İ											
129	72	N1 SEGMENT - Ship From	М			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
						İ				02 or N´ equired			d. lf e	ither N1	03 or	N104	is present,
129-01	72	Ship From Name (SF) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		This qualifier identifies the installation transportation office resat the final destination	ponsi	ble for t	he shipment												
		SF - Ship From															
129-02	72	Ship From Name (SF) (Point of Primary Pickup)	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		If GBLOC is unavailable (N406 = '1001'), then the clear text nat is br>required. Qualify in N101.	ne of	the cons	signee												
132	72	N2 SEGMENT - Ship From Additional Name (SF)	М			1	400	0	2	12	1	N1					
132-01	72	Additional Name (SF)	М	AN	1/35	1	400	0	2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
134	72	N3 SEGMENT - Ship From Street Address (SF)	М			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
134-01	72	Street Address (SF)	M	AN	1/35	<u> </u> 1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
136	72	N4 SEGMENT - Ship From Address	M			<u> </u>	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
100	12	N4 SEGMENT - Ship From Address	IVI			Ι'			-				ed. 				
136-01	72	City (SF)	M	AN	2/19	<u> </u>	420	00 13 p	1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
100 01	, _		***	7.11	2,10	ļ '	 <td>>A con</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>her N4</td> <td>101 thro</td> <td>ough N404</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_,</td>	>A con			her N4	101 thro	ough N404		-		_,
136-02	72	State (SF)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		Also use for province if shipment is Canadian.				İ	 <td>>N402</td> <td>is requ</td> <td>ired onl</td> <td>ly if cit</td> <td>y name</td> <td>(N401) is</td> <td>in the U.</td> <td>S. or</td> <td>Canac</td> <td>a.</td>	>N402	is requ	ired onl	ly if cit	y name	(N401) is	in the U.	S. or	Canac	a.
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available Service Service National Information Data Center	from L	J.S. Pos	al												

		Dod Information				X1:	2 SEC	SME	NT II	NFOR	MAT	ION		X12 E NFOR			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tab	l Pos	Red	Ma Use	x Lp ∋ Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	A	ttril	outes
136-03	72	Domestic Zip Code (SF)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent bry>of			stal Service; The	ĺ											
136-04	72	Country (SF)	М	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for R Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American shrational Standards Institute.	C Reg	gistry and r	nirrored at												
136-05	72	County/Postal Code (SF) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Gover available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)	nmen	t Bill of <br< td=""><td>Lading Codes</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	Lading Codes	İ											
		CY - County/Parish IP - Postal															
136-06	72	County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF)	М	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		If GBLOC is unavailable (N406='IOOI'), then the clear text name of the consign N405.	nee is	requir	ed. Qualify in												
143	72	REF SEGMENT - Non-Temporary Storage	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to locate shipment stored within Non-Temporary St	torage	warehous	€.	İ	At le	ast o	ne of	REF0	2 or R	EF03	is requi	red. <b< td=""><td>r /></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	r />		
143-01	72	Non-Temporary Storage Lot Number (SF) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		LT - Lot Number				i											
143-02	72	Non-Temporary Storage Lot Number (SF)	М	AN	1/10	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Contractor-provided number to locate shipment stored within non-temporary s	storag	e ware	house.	İ											
146	71	N1 SEGMENT - Destination Information	М			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
						İ							require				N103
146-01	71	Destination Name (RH) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		This qualifier identifies the installation transportation office responsible for the	e	shipment a	t origin.	İ											
		RH - Responsible Installation, Destination															
146-02	71	Responsible Destination Installation/Office Name (RH)	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Qualify in N101.				i											

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	2 SEG	MENT	INFORM <i>A</i>	ATION		X1	2 ELEMI	ENT IN	IFORM	ATION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		commended ributes	Tabl	os	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attı	ibutes
46-03	71	GBLOC (RH) Qualifier	M ID	2/2	1 3	90	0	1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2
		27 - Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)		İ											
46-04	71	GBLOC (RH)	M AN	4/4	1 3	90	0	1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN	2/80
		If DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is unavailable, there the complete clear text br>name and addressequired.			0	rganizat	tional<	br>ident		obtain th	nis efficie	fficient methency the "ID ng party.			st provid	le a key to
51	71	N4 SEGMENT - Rate Area	С		1 4	20	0	1	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be GBLOC is used.	e used if co	nsignee	11	N406 is	s prese	ent, then	N405 is red	quired. <b< td=""><td>r /></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	r />					
51-05	71	Rate Area (RH) Qualifier	M ID	2/2	1 4	20	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regu-Government Bill of br>Lading Codes avail Management Command (MTMC)														
51-06	71	RA - Rate Area (DLI)	M AN	2/9	1 4	20	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
31-06	7 1	Rate Area (RH) Qualify in N405.	IVI AIN	2/9	4	20	U	ı	12	1	INI	N406	310	U	AN	1/30
54	72	N1 SEGMENT - Agent Name at Origin	С		1 3	90	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use when shipment is sh/reconsigned.	ipment is di	verted or		it least o			N103 is req	uired. <br< td=""><td>/>If eith</td><td>er N103 or N</td><td>N104 is pre</td><td>esent, th</td><td>en the o</td><td>other is</td></br<>	/>If eith	er N103 or N	N104 is pre	esent, th	en the o	other is
		NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segmen 1. Position 390 in a br>single Personal Prop		sed at Table												
		NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segmen 1, Position 390 in a br>single Personal Programment Shipment dryInformation transaction.		sed at Table												
54-01	72	1, Position 390 in a single Personal Prop		sed at Table	1 3	90	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	M	ID	2/3
54-01	72	1, Position 390 in a br>single Personal Prop Shipment br>Information transaction.	M ID	2/2	1 3	90	0	1	12	1		N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		Position 390 in a Shipment Information transaction. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier AG - Agent/Agency AG - Agent/Agency Size 'AG' to	M ID	2/2			0	1	12	1	N1 N1	N101 N102	98	M C	ID AN	2/3
		1, Position 390 in a br>single Personal PropShipment br>Information transaction. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier AG - Agent/Agency br> <i>Use 'AG' to shipment is diverted/reconsigned to.</i>	M ID denote Loc	2/2 cation that			_			·		-				
	72	1, Position 390 in a br>single Personal Proposition Shipment br>Information transaction. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier AG - Agent/Agency or> <i>Use 'AG' to shipment is diverted/reconsigned to.</i> Agent Name at Origin (AG)	M ID denote Loc	2/2 cation that	1 3	90	_			·		-				
54-02	72	1, Position 390 in a br>single Personal Proposition Shipment br>Information transaction. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier AG - Agent/Agency volv> shipment is diverted/reconsigned to. 	M ID denote Loc M AN C. Qualify in	2/2 cation that 1/35 n N101.	1 3	90 90 at least o	O O one of	1 1 N102 or	12	1	N1 N1	-	93	С	AN	1/60
54-02	72	1, Position 390 in a Shipment br>Information transaction. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier AG - Agent/Agency br> <i>Use 'AG' to shipment is diverted/reconsigned to.</i> Agent Name at Origin (AG) Carry the city name that pertains to the SPLONIAN SEGMENT - Bill Charges To	M ID denote Loc M AN C. Qualify in C	2/2 cation that 1/35 1 N101.	1 3	90	O O one of	1 1 N102 or	12	1	N1 N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
54-02	72	1, Position 390 in a Shipment From Shipment 	M ID denote Loc M AN C. Qualify in C	2/2 cation that 1/35 1 N101.	1 3	90 90 It least dequired	O O one of	1 1 N102 or	12	1	N1 N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
54-02 57	72	1, Position 390 in a Shipment bry-Information transaction. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier AG - Agent/Agency bry-diplement is diverted/reconsigned to. Agent Name at Origin (AG) Carry the city name that pertains to the SPLO LOOP CONDITION: Use when shipment is diverted. NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segment, Position 390 in a bry-Information transaction.	M ID denote Loc M AN C. Qualify in C verted or rec ts can be u perty M ID	2/2 cation that 1/35 1 N101. consigned. sed at Table	1 3	90 90 It least dequired	O O one of	1 1 N102 or	12 12 N103 is req	1 1 uired. <br< td=""><td>N1 N1 />If eith</td><td>N102 er N103 or N</td><td>93 N104 is pre</td><td>C esent, th</td><td>AN</td><td>1/60 other is</td></br<>	N1 N1 />If eith	N102 er N103 or N	93 N104 is pre	C esent, th	AN	1/60 other is

		DoD INFORMATION					X.	12 SEG	MENT	INFORMA	TION		X1:	2 ELEM	ENT II	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	DoD		mmended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ibutes
157-03	77	Bill Charges To (PO) ID Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2
		10 - Department of Defense Activity Address Coo	le (DO	DAAC)		İ											
157-04	77	Bill Charges To (PO) ID	М	AN	2/20	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN	2/80
		Insert Payor Name (for example, 'USBank Power DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is br>unavailable, then the complete clear text name and address of the required.	N104 =	= 'XXX'			organiz	zational̈́<	br>ident	ification. To	o obtain	this effic	efficient me ciency the "I sing party.				ovide a key to
161	78	N1 SEGMENT - Issuing Office	M			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
								st one of ed. 		N103 is red	quired. <b< td=""><td>or />If ei</td><td>ther N103 or</td><td>r N104 is p</td><td>oresent</td><td>, then th</td><td>e other is</td></b<>	or />If ei	ther N103 or	r N104 is p	oresent	, then th	e other is
161-01	78	Issuing Office (RG) Name Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		RG - Responsible Installation, Origin				Ì											
161-02	78	Issuing Office (RG) Name	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Carry the city name that pertains to the SPLC. Q	ualify	in N10	1.	İ											
161-03	78	GBLOC (RG) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2
		27 - Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBL	OC)			İ											
161-04	78	GBLOC (RG)	М	AN	4/4	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN	2/80
		Use the payment center DoDAAC. Qualify in N10	3.				organiz	zational̈́<	br>ident	ification. To	o obtain	this effic	efficient me ciency the "I sing party.				vide a key to
166	78	N4 SEGMENT - Rate Area	С			1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when a valid GBLOO	applie	es to th	e shipment.	İ	If N406	is pres	ent, then	N405 is re	quired.<	br />					
166-05	78	Rate Area Code (RG) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation Government Bill of-br>Lading Codes available for Management Command (MTMC)															
		RA - Rate Area Code															
166-06	78	Rate Area Code (RG)	М	AN	2/9	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do no N405.	t use	'1001'.	Qualify in	ĺ											
169	70	N1 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship From Name	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Sh required.	ip Fror	m Nam	e when			st one of ed. 		N103 is red	quired. <b< td=""><td>or />If eit</td><td>ther N103 or</td><td>r N104 is բ</td><td>oresent</td><td>, then th</td><td>e other is</td></b<>	or />If eit	ther N103 or	r N104 is բ	oresent	, then th	e other is
		NOTE: No more than twelve (12) N1 segments consistion 390 in a stransaction.															

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	SEG	MEN	NT IN	FOR	MAT	ION		K12 E NFOI			-
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	A	ttril	butes
169-01	70	Authorized Ship From Name (AN) Qualifier AN - Authorized From	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
169-02	70	Authorized Ship From Name (AN) Qualify in N101.	М	AN	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
172	70	N4 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship From Address SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship From Address when requ	C ıired.			1		O 06 is		12 nt, th		N1 105 is	require	ed. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>		
172-01	70	City (AN)	С	AN	2/19	1		>A cc				her N	N401 401 threspecify	ough N	N404,	or N	2/30 N405
172-02	70	State (AN) Also use for province if shipment is Canadian. SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Posta Data Center	C al Serv	ID ice Na	2/2 tional Information	1	 <td>O >N40 anada</td> <td>2 is re</td> <td>12 quire</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N402 ty name</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	O >N40 anada	2 is re	12 quire			N402 ty name				
172-04	70	Country (AN) SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br-Codes for Refunds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.	Regi	stry and m	irrored at	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
172-05	70	County Qualifier (AN) SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Governavailable from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) CY - County/Parish	C nment	ID Bill of	2/2 Lading Codes	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
172-06	70	County (AN)	С	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
178	70	N1 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship To Name LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship To Name when required.	С			1		ast or					require er is re				· N103
178-01	70	Authorized Ship To (AV) Qualifier AV - Authorized To	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
178-02	70	Authorized Ship To Name (AV) Qualify in N101. This element is required when describing a DTTS shipment.	М	AN	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	SE	GMEI	NT IN	FOR	MAT	ION			LEME RMATI	
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended tributes	Tab	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	Attı	ibutes
81	70	N4 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship To Address SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Authorized Ship To Address when require	C d.			1		-	1 prese		1 en N4		require	d. <br< th=""><th>'></th><th></th></br<>	'>	
81-01	70	City (AV)	С	AN	2/19	1	<br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ner N4</td><td>N401 01 thro pecify a</td><td>ough N</td><td>404, or</td><td></td></br<>					ner N4	N401 01 thro pecify a	ough N	404, or	
81-02	70	State (AV) Also use for province if shipment is Canadian. SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Posta Data Center	C I Serv	ID ice Na	2/2 ational Information	1	<br< td=""><td>O />N40 anada</td><td>2 is re</td><td>12 equire</td><td></td><td></td><td>N402 y name</td><td></td><td></td><td>2/2 he U.S.</td></br<>	O />N40 anada	2 is re	12 equire			N402 y name			2/2 he U.S.
81-04	70	Country (AV) Abbreviation for the country to which member is authorized the shipment. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for ReFunds, ISO 4217, is available from American source of the shipment.	Regis	stry and n	nirrored at	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	O ID	2/3
81-05	70	County Qualifier (AV) SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Govern available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) CY - County/Parish	C ment I	ID Bill of <br< td=""><td>2/2 Lading Codes</td><td>1</td><td>420</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>1</td><td>N1</td><td>N405</td><td>309</td><td>C ID</td><td>1/2</td></br<>	2/2 Lading Codes	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	C ID	1/2
81-06	70	County (AV) County to which member is authorized the shipment.	С	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	O AN	1/30
87	70	N1 SEGMENT - SIT Origin Location Name (WO) LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Origin Location Name when required. No more than 12 N1 segements can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a single Information transaction.	C Perso	onal F	Property Shipment	1	At I	east o		N102			equire er is re			er N103
87-01	70	SIT Origin Location Name (WO) Qualifier WO - Storage Facility at Origin	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	M ID	2/3
87-02	70	SIT Origin Location Name (WO) Carry actual FOB point name in this data element.	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	C AN	l 1/60
90	70	N3 SEGMENT - SIT Origin Street Address (WO) SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Origin Street Address when required.	С			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1				

		Dod Information				X12	SEC	MEI	I TI	NFOF	RMAT	ION	_	(12 EI NFOR			-
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tab	Pos	Req	Ma Use	x Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	At	ttrik	outes
190-01	70	Street Address (WO)	М	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	M	AN	1/55
192	70	N4 SEGMENT - SIT Origin	С			1	420 If N ²		1 pres	12 ent, th		N1 405 is	require	d. <td>></td> <td></td> <td></td>	>		
192-01	70	City (WO)	С	AN	2/19	1		/>A co				her N	N401 401 thro specify a		404, 0	or N	2/30 405
192-02	70	State (WO)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Pos Data Center	al Se	rvice N	ational Information	İ	 or C	/>N40 anada	2 is ı ı.	require	ed only	y if ci	ty name	(N401)) is in	the	U.S.
192-03	70	Domestic Zip Code (WO)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent by to a valuable from New Orders Superintendent contract the valuable from New Orders Superintendent contract the valuable from New Orders Superintendent contract the valuable from New Orders Superintendent contract the valuable from New Orders Superintendent contract the valuable from New Orders Superintendent contract the valuable from New Orders Superintendent Super			ostal Service; The	İ											
192-04	70	Country (WO)	С	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0 1	ID	2/3
		Abbreviation for the country of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) br>GEN http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for Reunds. ISO 4217, is available from American br>National Standards Institute.	, Nam C Re	ies, and <br gistry and</br 	>Codes (GENC), is mirrored at												
192-05	70	County/Postal Code (WO) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Gove available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) CY - County/Parish br> lP - Postal	nmer	nt Bill of <br< td=""><td>>Lading Codes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>Lading Codes												
192-06	70	County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO)	С	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0 ,	AN	1/30
		If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse use within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code bryalue 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for contains code bryalue 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for contains code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse used within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for code value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used for value 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used the 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used the 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used the 'IP': The interpolation of the DoD approved warehouse used the 'IP': The interpolation of the 'IP': The interpolation of the 'IP': The interpolation of the 'IP': The interpolation of the 'IP': The interpolation of the 'IP': The interpolation of the 'IP': The	rnatio	nal APO o	FPO code of the												
199	70	REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin Control Number	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Origin Control Number when require	d			i	At le	ast o	ne of	REF0	2 or R	EF03	is requi	red. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>		
199-01	70	SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier XC - Cargo Control Number	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3

		Dod Information				X12	2 SEC	ЭМЕ	NT I	NFOR	MAT	ION		(12 E NFOR			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ecommended tributes	Tab	Pos	Red	Ma Use	x Lp ∋ Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	A	ttrik	butes
199-02	70	SIT Control Number (WO)	M	AN	7/7	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at	origin.			İ											
202	71	N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination Location Name (WD)	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Location Name when requi No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1. Position 390		ıqle P	ersonal Property	İ							required er is red				N103
		Shipment Information transaction.		Ü	. ,												
202-01	71	SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		WD - Storage Facility at Destination				İ											
202-02	71	SIT Destination Location Name (WD)	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage an	d milea	ge charge	s at destination.	İ											
205	71	N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination Street Address (WD)	С			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Street Address when r	equired.			i											
205-01	71	Street Address (WD)	М	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
207	71	N4 SEGMENT - SIT Destination Address	С			1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Address when required	l.			İ	If N	106 is	pres	ent, th	en N	405 is	require	d. <td>></td> <td></td> <td></td>	>		
207-01	71	City (WD)	С	AN	2/19	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
						İ							401 thro specify a				405
207-02	71	State (WD)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Po Data Center	stal Se	vice N	lational Information	<u> </u>		/>N4(anad		require	d onl	y if ci	ty name	(N401) is ir	the	U.S.
207-03	71	Domestic Zip Code (WD)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 availab USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent 			ostal Service; The												
207-04	71	Country (WD)	С	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
		Abbreviation for the country of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to charges at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	determ	iine st	orage and mileage												
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entitic represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American solution of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries, Geopolitical Entities of Countries of	NC Reg Repres	istry and	mirrored at												

		DoD INFORMATION				X1	2 SE	GME	NT II	NFOR	MAT	ION	1	X12 E INFOF			-
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tab	Pos	Red	Max Use	Lp	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	/	Attri	butes
207-05	71	County/Postal Code (WD) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Gov available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)	ernme	ent Bill of	Lading Codes												
207.06	71	CY - County/Parish County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD)	С	AN	1/25	 1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	A N I	1/30
207-06	71	If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse th storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved-br>ware storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii.	at is i	used to lf N405 o	or>determine contains code	'	420	O	'	12	'	IN I	N406	310	U	AIN	1/30
214	71	REF SEGMENT - SIT Destination Control Number (WD)	С			1	430	0	12	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Destination Control Number when	requir	ed.		İ	At le	ast or	ne of R	REF02	or RE	F03 is	required	. 			
214-01	71	SIT Control Number (WD) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID	2/3
		XC - Cargo Control Number				İ											
214-02	71	SIT Control Number (WD)	М	AN	7/7	1	430	0	12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30
		Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at	desti	nation.		i											
217	70	N1 SEGMENT - Termination	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use if shipment is terminated prior to completion. No More Than 12 segments can be used at table 1, position 360 in a single F Information transaction.	Persor	nal Pr	operty Shipment								equired.< required		either	· N10	3 or
217-01	70	Termination Location Name (T3) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	 1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		T3 - Terminal Location				i											
217-02	70	Termination Location Name (T3)	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to con	mpleti	on.		İ											
220	70	N3 SEGMENT - Termination	С			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
220-01	70	Street Address (T3)	М	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
222	70	N4 SEGMENT - Termination	С			1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
						<u> </u>	If N4	06 is	prese	nt, the	n N40	05 is re	equired.<	br />			
222-01	70	City (T3)	С	AN	2/19	1		>A cc					N401 1 throug a lo		-	AN N405	2/30 and

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	SEC	GMEI	NT IN	IFOR	RMAT	ION		(12 E NFOF			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended tributes	Tab	Pos				Lp Lvl		Ref Des	DE #	A	ttrib	outes
222-02	70	State (T3)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Pos Data Center	tal Se	rvice N	ational Information			/>N40 anada		equire	ed only	y if cit	y name	(N401) is i	n the	∍ U.S.
222-03	70	Domestic Zip Code (T3)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent tor New Orders			ostal Service; The												
222-04	70	Country (T3)	С	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
		Abbreviation of the country of termination of the shipment if shipment is term outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	ninate	d prioı	to completion												
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. bryCodes for Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American standards Institute.	lC Reg Repres	gistry and	mirrored at												
222-05	70	County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Gove available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)	rnmen	t Bill of <br< td=""><td>>Lading Codes</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>Lading Codes	İ											
		CY - County/Parish P - Postal															
222-06	70	County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3)	С	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shi completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to or Hawaii.	'IP': Iı	nternationa	I zip code of the												
229	75	N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted				İ							require				N103
		No more than 12 N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 in a singl Information transaction.	e Pers	onal F	roperty Shipment		or N	104 18	s pres	ent, t	hen th	ie oth	er is re	quired	. <td>></td> <td></td>	>	
229-01	75	Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		T4 - Transfer Point				İ											
229-02	75	Diversion From Location Name (T4)	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Location from which shipment is diverted or transferred				<u> </u>											
232	75	N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From	С			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.				Ì											

		Dod INFORMATION				X12	SEC	MEI	NT II	NFOR	RMAT	ION		K12 E NFOF			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ecommended tributes	Tab	Pos	Req Des	Ma	k Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	At	trib	utes
232-01	75	Street Address (T4)	М	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	M	AN	1/55
234	75	N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From	С			1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.				İ	If N4	106 is	pres	ent, th	nen N4	405 is	require	ed. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>		
234-01	75	City (T4)	С	AN	2/19	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0 /	AN	2/30
		City from which shipment is diverted or transferred.				ĺ							401 thro pecify a				405
234-02	75	State (T4)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0 1	D	2/2
		Abbreviation for the state from which shipment is diverted or transferred within	n CON	NUS, /	Maska, or Hawaii.	İ				equire	ed only	y if cit	y name	(N401) is ir	n the	U.S.
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Post Data Center	al Se	rvice l	National Information		or Ca	anada	1.								
234-03	75	Domestic Zip Code (T4)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0 1	D	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent 			ostal Service; The	İ											
234-04	75	Country (T4)	С	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0 1	D	2/3
		Abbreviation for the state from which shipment is diverted or transferred within	n CON	NUS,	Maska, or Hawaii.	ĺ											
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for R Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American should be available from American 	C Reg	gistry and	mirrored at												
234-05	75	County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	СІ	D	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Government available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)	nmen	t Bill of <b< td=""><td>r>Lading Codes</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	r>Lading Codes	İ											
		CY - County/Parish P - Postal															
234-06	75	County (T4) or International Zip Code (T4)	С	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0 /	AN	1/30
		If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shipwithin CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value shipment is diverted or transferred outside br>CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															

		DoD INFORMATION				Х	12 S	EGMI	ENT I	NFOR	MATI	ON	X12 E	LEMEN	1T II	NFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ributes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
241	76	N1 SEGMENT - Diversion To	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1		_			
		LOOP CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted				İ							ed. If	either N	1103	or N10)4 is
		No more than 12 N1 Segments can be used at Table 1, Position Personal br>Property Shipment Information transaction.	390 in a	a single			prese	ent, the	en the	other is	requi	ired. <b< td=""><td>r /></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	r />				
241-01	76	Diversion To Location Name (TT) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		TT - Transfer To				Ì											
241-02	76	Diversion To Location Name (TT)	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Location to which shipment is diverted or transferred.				Ĭ											
244	76	N3 SEGMENT - Diversion To	С			1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.				İ											
244-01	76	Street Address (TT)	М	AN	1/35	1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
		Street address to which shipment is diverted or transferred.				Ì											
246	76	N4 SEGMENT - Diversion To	С			1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use if shipment is diverted.				į	If N4	06 is p	resent	, then N	1405 is	s requi	red. 				
246-01	76	City (TT)	С	AN	2/30	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
		City from which shipment is diverted or transferred.				ĺ				on of ei ify a <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>rough N40</td><td>14, or N4</td><td>05 a</td><td>nd N40</td><td>06 may be</td></br<>			rough N40	14, or N4	05 a	nd N40	06 may be
246-02	76	State (TT)	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		Abbreviation of the state to which shipment is diverted or trans or Hawaii.	ferred w	ithin CON	NUS, Alaska	,	 <td>>N402</td> <td>is requ</td> <td>uired on</td> <td>ly if ci</td> <td>ty nam</td> <td>e (N401) i</td> <td>s in the</td> <td>U.S.</td> <td>or Can</td> <td>ada.</td>	>N402	is requ	uired on	ly if ci	ty nam	e (N401) i	s in the	U.S.	or Can	ada.
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available Service str>National Information Data Center	from U.S	S. Postal													
246-03	76	Domestic Zip Code (TT)	С	ID	3/15	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		Zip code of the location to which shipment is diverted or transfe or Hawaii.	erred wi	thin CON	US, Alaska,												
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publicati U.S br>Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual availal Superintendent br>of Documents															

		DoD INFORMATION				х	12 SE	GME	NT IN	IFOR	MAT	ION		X12 E			
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tab	l Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		Attri	butes
46-04	76	Country (TT)	С	ID	2/3	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
		Abbreviation of the country to which shipment is diverted or transferred out Hawaii.	side C	CONUS,<	br>Alaska, or	İ											
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entit (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (Nmirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National S	SG)< or>Co	br>GENC des for R	Registry and Representation of												
46-05	76	County/Postal Code (TT) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Go Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)	vernm	ent Bill o	of Lading												
		CY - County/Parish P - Postal															
46-06	76	County (TT) or International Zip Code (TT)	С	AN	1/25	1	420	0	1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		If N405 contains code value 'CY': County to which shipment is diverted or tr Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code which shipment is diverted or transferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Ha	de of t			İ											
:53	70	N1 SEGMENT - Alternate Terminal	С			1	390	0	1	12	1	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use the authorized code, identified in the international property solicitation, of the alternate Aerial Port of Embarkation (APOE) or A of Debarkation (POD) used for Code J shipments when rate solicitation item 529 applies											uired. <b ed. </b 		her	N103	or N1
		No more than twelve (12) N1 segments can be used at Table 1, Position 390 Property Shipment Information transaction. NOTE: No more than twelve (12 Table 1, Position 390 in a brysingle Personal Property Shipment Information) N1 s	egments													
253-01	70	Alternate Terminal Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		TR - Terminal				<u> </u>											
53-02	70	Alternate Port or Terminal Code	М	AN	1/35	1	390	0	1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Use the authorized SDDC code of the alternate Military Ocean/Aerial Termin and 5 shipments when rate solicitation item 528 applies. Use the authorize international personal property solicitation, of the alternate Port of Debarkation (POD) used for Code J Shipments when rate solicitation of the alternate of the port of Debarkation (POD) used for Code J Shipments when rate solicitation of the alternate of the port of Debarkation (POD) used for Code J Shipments when rate solicitation of the property of the port of Debarkation (POD) used for Code J Shipments when rate solicitation item 528 applies. Use the authorize international personal property solicitation item 528 applies.	d br>	code, ide parkation	entified in the (APOE) or Aerial												
56	80	S5 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address	С			1	450	0	1	999	1	S5					
		LOOP CONDITION: If Extra Delivery Address applies to a DoD shipment, the Delivery Address loop must occur for each delivery address. The Extra Deliv sequence number should appear in the 100 Detail - Line Item Header Informeach commodity to be delivered at that location	ery A	ddress	th		eithe	r S50	5 or S5	06 is p	reser	nt, the	nen the c n the oth n the oth	er is re	quire	ed. <b< td=""><td>r />If</td></b<>	r />If

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	SE	GME	NT I	NFOR	MAT	ION		X12 E			-
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended tributes	Tab	Pos	Red	Ma Us	x Lp e Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	A	ttrib	utes
256-01	80	Extra Delivery Address Loop Start	М	N0	1/2	1	450	0	1	999	1	S5	S501	165	М	۷0	1/3
		Enter a sequence number assigned to the extra delivery.					_										
256-02	80	Extra Delivery Address Identifier	М	ID	2/2	1	450	0	1	999	1	S5	S502	163	М	D	2/2
		UL - Unload															
259	80	N1 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address	С			1	490	0	1	5	2	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Delivery Address				İ							require er is re				N103
259-01	80	Extra Delivery Address Name (AE) Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	490	0	1	5	2	N1	N101	98	М	D	2/3
		AE - Additional Delivery Address				j											
259-02	80	Extra Delivery Address Name (AE)	М	AN	1/35	1	490	0	1	5	2	N1	N102	93	С	AΝ	1/60
		Qualify in N101.				j											
262	80	N2 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address	С			1	500	0	2	5	2	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Delivery Address				i											
262-01	80	Extra Delivery Address Name (AE) Run over	М	AN	1/35	1	500	0	2	5	2	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
264	80	N4 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address	С			1	520	0	1	5	2	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Delivery Address.				j	If N	406 is	pres	sent, th	en N	405 is	require	ed. <br< td=""><td>/></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	/>		
264-01	80	City (AE)	С	AN	2/19	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N401	19	0 /	AΝ	2/30
						ĺ							401 thr specify				405
264-02	80	State (AE)	С	ID	2/2	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N402	156	0	D	2/2
		Also use for province if shipment is Canadian.				ĺ		/>N40		require	d only	y if ci	ty name	(N401) is ii	the	U.S.
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Po Data Center	stal Se	rvice N	lational Information	1	0. 0	anaa	••								
264-03	80	Domestic Zip Code (AE)	С	ID	3/15	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N403	116	0	D	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 availab USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent by-			ostal Service; The	ĺ											
264-04	80	Country (AE)	С	ID	2/3	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N404	26	0	D	2/3
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entitie represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. br>Codes for Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. http://www.transcom.htm.htm.htm.htm.htm.htm.htm.htm.htm.ht	NC Re Repres	gistry and	mirrored at	5	_										

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEGM	ENT II	NFORM	ATION	I	X12 E	LEME	II TN	NFOR	NOITAN
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	[ommended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	t Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
264-05	80	County/Postal Code (AE) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N405	309	<u></u>	ID	1/2
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), of br>Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Manage															
		CY - County/Parish P - Postal															
264-06	80	County (AE) or International Zip Code (AE)	С	AN	1/25	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		If N405 contains code value 'CY': County in which the addi is br>located within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. br>lf N40 International APO or FPO of the address designated as broutside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	5 con	itains cod	de value 'IP':												
271	81	S5 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address	С			1	450	0	1	999	1	S5					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup Add	ress.				is pre	sent, the	or S50- en the d ired. <br< td=""><td>other is re</td><td>ent, the equired.</td><td>n the ot If</td><td>her is requ either S50</td><td>ired.<br 7 or S50</br </td><td>/>If e)8 is p</td><td>ither St present</td><td>505 or S506 , then the</td></br<>	other is re	ent, the equired.	n the ot If	her is requ either S50	ired. <br 7 or S50</br 	/>If e)8 is p	ither St present	505 or S506 , then the
271-01	81	Extra Pickup Address Loop Start	М	N0	1/2	1	450	0	1	999	1	S5	S501	165	М	N0	1/3
		Enter a sequence number assigned to the extra pickup				İ											
271-02	81	Extra Pickup Address Identifier LD - Load	М	ID	2/2	1	450	0	1	999	1	S5	S502	163	М	ID	2/2
274	81	N1 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address	С			1	490	0	1	5	2	N1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup Add	ress.			İ			of N102 equired		is requi	red. <br< td=""><td>/>If either</td><td>N103 or</td><td>N104</td><td>is pres</td><td>sent, then</td></br<>	/>If either	N103 or	N104	is pres	sent, then
274-01	81	Extra Pickup Address Name (AB) Qualifier AB - Additional Pick Up Address	М	ID	2/2	1	490	0	1	5	2	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
274-02	81	Extra Pickup Address Name (AB)	М	AN	1/35	1	490	0	1	5	2	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Street address of the location designated as an additional shipments br>originating from CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.		p point fo	or	İ											
277	81	N2 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address	С			1	500	0	2	5	2	N1					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when required for Extra Pickup	Addre	ess.		İ											
277-01	81	Extra Pickup Address Name (AB) Run over	М	AN	1/35	1	500	0	2	5	2	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
		Use this space to carry run over street address characters	from	N102 ab	ove.	İ											
070	81	N4 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address	С			1	520	0	1	5	2	N1					
279	٠.																

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	2 SE	GME	NT I	INFO	RMA	TION		X12 E NFOF			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			Recommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Red	Ma Us	x Lp e Rp	Lp t LvI		Ref Des	DE #	Α	ttril	butes
279-01	81	City (AB)	С	AN	2/19	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
		City designated as an additional pickup point				ĺ	<br and</br 	/>A c N406	ombi 3 may	nation be ac	of eit dequa	her Note to s	401 thro specify a	ough N a lo	404, ocati	or N	1405
279-02	81	State (AB)	С	ID	2/2	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		Abbreviation of the state in which an additional pickup point is designated with				ĺ		/>N40 anad		requir	ed onl	y if cit	ty name	(N401) is i	n the	∌ U.S.
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S. Post Data Center	al Se	rvice <br< td=""><td>>National Information</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>National Information												
279-03	81	Domestic Zip Code (AB)	С	ID	3/15	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		Zip code of the address of the location designated as an additional pickup poin Hawaii.	t wit	nin C	ONUS, Alaska, or	Ì											
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent office Directory, Publication 65 available USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent office Directory New Orders Superintendent <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Postal Service; The</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>			Postal Service; The												
279-04	81	Country (AB)	С	ID	2/3	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
İ		Abbreviation for the country in which a shipment is picked up when an additioutside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	nal p	ickup <br< td=""><td>>point is involved</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	>point is involved												
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) br>GEN http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. cbr>Codes for Refunds, ISO 4217, is available from American strandards Institute.	C Re	gistry an	d mirrored at												
279-05	81	County/Postal Code (AB) Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
İ		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Gover available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)	nmer	nt Bill of<	br>Lading Codes												
		CY - County/Parish IP - Postal															
279-06	81	County (AB) or International Zip Code (AB)	С	AN	1/25	1	520	0	1	5	2	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		If N405 contains code value 'CY': County in which a shipment is picked up who involved within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains -code value 'IP': location designated as an additional -br>pickup point within CONUS, Alaska, or	Inte	rnational													
286	10	FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number	С			1	550	0	1	> 1	1	FA1					
		$ {\tt LOOP\ CONDITION:}\ Use\ this\ segment\ for\ the\ Transportation\ Account\ Code\ (TAC\ begins\ the\ appropriation\ number\ loop.\ It\ contains\ the\ FA1\ and\ FA2\ segments.$). Th	is segme	nt												
		Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Shipper systems that are c and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop trading partners.															

28 of 56

		DoD INFORMATION				Х1	2 SE	GME	NT II	NFOR	RMAT	ION		X12 E INFOR			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use		Lp Lvl		Ref Des	DE#	,	Attri	butes
286-01	10	Type of Financial Accounting Data	М	ID	2/2	1	550	0	1	> 1	1	FA1	FA101	559	М	ID	2/2
		DF - Department of Defense (DoD) br> br>DN - Department of the Nav Marine Corps br> DY - Department of Air Force br> Department of Health and Human Services br> <i>Use 'HS' to denote Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USCG).</i>	rtme	nt of Army	/ HS -							organiz inform	zation co ation.	ntrolling	the	assig	nment
288	10	FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure	М			1	560	М	> 1	> 1	1	FA1					
		Required when FA1 segment is used.				İ											
288-01	10	Breakdown Structure Detail Code	М	ID	2/2	1	560	М	>1	> 1	1	FA1	FA201	1196	М	ID	2/2
		See Section 6 for list of data values.				İ											
288-02	10	Financial Information Code	М	AN	1/80	1	560	М	> 1	> 1	1	FA1	FA202	1195	М	AN	1/80
		When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a d decimal character and two positions after the decimal, representing cent dollar amount.															
291	10	L10 SEGMENT - Appropriation Weight	М			1	570	0	1	> 1	1	FA1					
		Required when FA1 segment is used.				İ											
291-01	10	Weight	М	R	1/10	1	570	0	1	>1	1	FA1	L1001	81	М	R	1/10
291-02	10	Weight Qualifier	M	ID	1/1	1	570	0	1	> 1	1	FA1	L1002	187	M	ID	1/2
	-	B - Billed Weight			•	İ		-		-			,,-		•		· -

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	ENT IN	IFORMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		DoD ommended ttributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
291-03	10	Weight Unit Code	М	D 1/1	1	570	0	1	>1		FA1	L1003	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br> Construction of the co	>	M -												
295	100	HL SEGMENT - Rate and Charges	С		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment be Loop used to describe line haul Rat Charges. Use one HL loop for each code in L108.	eand			line-iter	m data to	shipment				nformation usi r>line-item da				such as relating es a
295-01	100	Linehaul Rate and Charges Loop Qualifier	M /	AN 3/3	2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		100 - Line haul Rate and Charges L	oop			set. For value of	example f HL01 w	, HL01 co ould be "1	uld be used	to indicate	the numl		urrences of th	ne HL se	egment, in	the transaction which case the osequent HL
295-03	100	Hierarchical Level Code	M I	D 2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		FI - Financial Information				occurre	nce of an	HL segm	ent in the tra	ansaction.	For exam	s following the ple, HL03 is <t o shipment, or</t 	or>used to ind	dicate th	nat subseq	the next uent segments in
298	100	L0 SEGMENT - Linehaul	М		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
						required the othe	d. If	either L0 ired. 	06 or £007 is	s present,	then the o	d. If eithe other is require required. <br< td=""><td>ed. If eit</br></td><td>her L00</td><td>8 or L009</td><td>is present, then</td></br<>	ed. 	her L00	8 or L009	is present, then
298-01	100	Linehaul Rate and Charges Loop Additional Qualifier	M I	N0 3/3	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3
		100 - Qualifier required to satisfy AS	SC X12	2 syntax	<u> </u>											
300	100	L1 SEGMENT - Service	М		2	150	0	20	20	2	L0					
						either L						d. At leas				required. If ne other is

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	ENT IN	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do Recomn Attrib	nended	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
300-02	100	Service Rate When FA201 contains code value '84', I formatted as a dollar amount character and two positions after the d cents-br>even if the value is a whole of the contact of the value is a whole of the value of the value is a whole of the valu	ding a decir ecimal, repr	mal esenting	2	150	0	20	20	2	LO	L102	60	С	R	1/9
300-03	100	Service Rate Qualifier CW - Per Hundred Weight FR Rate br>CVM - Volume denote Volume Move.		2/2 to	2	150	0	20	20	2	LO	L103	122	С	ID	2/2
300-04	100	Service Charge The charge for an accessorial or protectiem cannot be costed, br>enter value implied in this data.			2	150	0	20	20	2	LO	L104	58	С	N2	1/12
300-08	100	Service Identifier Code LHS - Linehaul Service	M ID	3/3	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID	3/3
305	100	HL SEGMENT - Volume Move Number	M		2	relating	line-item	n data to s								cture, such as segment defines
305-01	100	Volume Move Number Loop Qualifier 200 - Volume Move Number Loop	M AN	3/3	2	transac which c	tion set. ase the v	For examp	ole, HL01 co	uld be use e "1" for t	ed to indi he in		ber of br>o	ccurren	ces of th	1/12 in the e HL segment, in ed by one in each
305-03	100	Hierarchical Level Code PP - Related Parties <i>Use 'I Move.</i>	M ID PP' to denot	2/2 e Volume	2	occurre	nce of an	HL segm	ent in the tr	ansaction	. For exa	mple, HL03 is	s br>used to	o indica	te that si	1/2 -up to the next ubsequent level information.
308	100	LO SEGMENT - Volume Move Number LOOP CONDITION: Segment required to containing the L1 Segment that is required when shipment applies to Volu			2	145 If either required then the	Or L002 or d. br />If e other is	1 L003 is p	20 resent, then 06 or L007 i If L01	2 the other s present,	L0 is require then the	ed. If ei	ther L004 or uired. l	L005 is	s present L008 or	, then the other is L009 is present, 015 is present,
308-01	100	Volume Move Required Element 1 - Entered to satisfy syntax.	M NO	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3

		Dod Information				Χ1	2 SEG	MENT	INFORMA	TION		X1	2 ELEMI	ENT IN	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Recon	oD nmended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
310	100	L1 SEGMENT - Volume Move Number	С		2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	•		•		
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Segment required when shipr Volume Move	nent app	lies to a		required	d. I	either L		is prese						5, or L106 is 117 or L118 is
310-06	100	Volume Move Required Element	M N2	1/1	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L106	117	С	N2	1/9
		0 - Entered to satisfy X12 syntax.			İ											
310-12	100	Volume Move Number	C AN	2/25	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L112	276	0	AN	2/25
313		HL SEGMENT - Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights ond Allowances	М		2	010	M	1	> 1	1	HL					
		This segment begins the HL 200-203 Loops used to d administrative/unaccompanied baggage/professi information.		ar weight	j	such as	relating	line-iter		ipment d	ata, and	packaging				br>structure, . The HL
313-01		Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier	M AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		. 200 - Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights and Allov	vances L	.oop		in of the H	ne transa L segme	action se ent, in wh		ple, HL0 e value c	1 could b	oe used to i vould be "1'	ndicate the	e numbe r>initial	r of <br< td=""><td>gment coccurrences nent and would</td></br<>	gment coccurrences nent and would
313-03	200	Hierarchical Level Code	M ID	2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		PH - Product Characteristic				the next	t occurre Jent seg	nce of a ments in	n HL segme	nt in the	transact	ion. For exa	ample, HLC	03 is <br< td=""><td>used to</td><td>ent up to o indicate that ent, order, or</td></br<>	used to	ent up to o indicate that ent, order, or
316		L0 SEGMENT - Administrative Weight Allowance	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the L0 Loop Administrative Weight Allowance information.	used to d	lescribe		the other	er is requ L009 is	uired. <br present,</br 	/>If either	L006 or L her is red	.007 is p quired. <b< td=""><td>resent, the</td><td>n the other</td><td>is requ</td><td>red.<br< td=""><td>oresent, then />If either equired. If</td></br<></td></b<>	resent, the	n the other	is requ	red. <br< td=""><td>oresent, then />If either equired. If</td></br<>	oresent, then />If either equired. If
316-04	200	Administrative Weight	M R	1/10	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10
		Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumpoint of the field.	ed at rig	ht-most												
040.05	200	Administrative Weight Qualifier	M ID	2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	1.0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
316-05	200			-, -	l -	140	O		20	2	L0	L005	107	C	טו	1/2

		DoD INFORMATION						X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		Х	12 ELEM	ENT IN	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		Do comn Attrib	nended	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		At	tributes
316-11	200	Administrative Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br>C - Grams Kilograms br>C - Pounds Ton br>C - Ounces Ton Ton br>C - St	v - N		rement												
320	200	LO SEGMENT - Unaccompanied Baggage Weight	С			2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the describe Unaccompanied Baggage Weight allowance information.	ne L0	Loop	used to	İ	require	d. l1 e other is	either L0	06 or £007 is If £011	s present,	then the	other is requ	ired. 	lf either	L008 or	t, then the other L009 is presen 015 is present,
320-04	200	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight	М	R	1/8	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10
		Entry should not contain a decimal; deciming right-most point of the field.	al is	assun	ned at												
20-05	200	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
		WB - Unaccompanied Baggage Weight				İ											
320-11	200	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br> Con Ton br> Con Ton con Ton 	VI - N	-	rement												

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	IENT II	NFORMA	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		DoD commended attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
324	200	LO SEGMENT - Professional Gear Weight	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment begi to describe Professional Gear Weight allowance information.	ns the	L0 Loop used		required the othe	d. If	either L0 ired. 	06 or Ĺ007 is	s present,	then the	other is requi	red. If	either L	008 or L00	en the other is 09 is present, then resent, then the
324-04	200	Professional Gear Weight	М	R 1/8	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10
		Entry should not contain a decimal; do at right-most point of the field.	ecimal	is assumed												
324-05	200	Professional Gear Weight Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
		WG - Professional Gear Weight			İ											
324-11	200	Professional Gear Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID 1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br> C - Pounds Measurement Ton br> O - Ound Short Ton br> T - Long Ton	 br>M	-												
328	201	HL SEGMENT - Gross Weights and Allowances	М		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		This segment begins the HL 201 Loop gross weight information.	used	to describe		relating	line-item	data to s				nformation us ata to lin				re, such as ment defines a
328-01	201	Gross Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		201 - Gross Weights and Allowances I	Loop			transac which c	tion set. F ase the v	or exampalue of H	ole, HL01 co	uld be use e "1" for th	d to indic e init		er of occ	currence	s of the H	br>the IL segment, in by one in each
328-03	201	Hierarchical Level Code	М	ID 2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		PH - Product Characteristic				occurre	nce of an	HL segm	ent in the tra	ansaction.	Forexam	ts following th pple, HL03 is< g to shipment	br>used to	indicate	that subs	equent segments

		DoD INFORMATION				X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		X1	2 ELEME	ENT IN	IFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	DoD Recommended Attributes	Tab	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
331	201	LO SEGMENT - Shipment Gross Weight	М	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	<u>-</u>				
		ŭ			required then the	d. If e other is	either L00	06 or £007 is If £011	present,	then the d		d. lf	either L	.008 or L	then the other is .009 is present, 15 is present,
331-04	201	Shipment Gross Weight	M R 1/8	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10
		The total weight for the shipment. This shipment net weight plus the br>tare not contain a decimal; decimal is assupoint br>of the field.	weight. Entry should												
331-05	201	Shipment Gross Weight Qualifier	M ID 1/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
		G - Gross Weight RG - Rewei	igh Gross Weight	İ											
331-11	201	Shipment Gross Weight Unit Qualifier	M ID 1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br> Ton br> Ton Ton br> Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton	br>M - Measurement	j											
335	201	LO SEGMENT - Number of Containers	С	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use for Customs sh	nipment.		required then the	d. If e other is	either L00	06 or £007 is If £011	present,	then the d		d. lf	either L	.008 or L	then the other is .009 is present, 15 is present,
335-02	201	Number of Containers	M R 1/11	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L002	220	С	R	1/11
		Enter Number of Containers (Block 27	of PPBOL).												
335-03	201	Number of Containers Qualifier	M ID 2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L003	221	С	ID	2/2
		NR - Container													

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEN	IENT II	NFORM <i>A</i>	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Recom	oD mended butes	Tab	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attı	ibutes
338	201	LO SEGMENT - Number of Packages	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	•				
		LOOP CONDITION: Use for Customs	shipment.			require then th	ed. If	either L00 required.	06 or £007 is If £011	present,	then the	other is requi	red. If	either L	008 or L00	en the other is 09 is present, is present, then
338-02	201	Number of Packages Enter Number of Packages(Block 26 of	M R of PPBOL).	1/11	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L002	220	С	R	1/11
338-03	201	Number of Packages Qualifier PK - Package	M ID	2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L003	221	С	ID	2/2
341	202	HL SEGMENT - Tare Weights and Allowances	M		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		This segment begins the HL 202 Loo tare weight information.	p used to d	escribe		relating	g line-item	data to s				nformation us ata to line				re, such as ment defines a
341-01	202	Tare Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier	M AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		202 - Tare Weights and Allowances L	.oop			transac which c	ction set. F case the v	or exampalue of HI	ole, HL01 cοι	uld be use e "1" for th	d to indic e init		er of oc	currence	s of the H	br>the IL segment, in by one in each
341-03	202	Hierarchical Level Code	M ID	2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		PH - Product Characteristic				occurre	ence of an	HL segm	ent in the tra	insaction.	Forexam	ts following th ple, HL03 is< g to shipment	br>used to	indicate	that subs	equent segments
344	202	L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Tare Weight	М		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
						require then th	ed. If	either L00 required.	06 or £007 is If £011	present,	then the	other is requi	red. If	either L	008 or L00	en the other is 09 is present, is present, then
344-04	202	Shipment Tare Weight	M R	1/8	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10
		The actual tare weight of the shipme the weight of the truck or or br >contain a decimal; decimal is assipoint of br >the field.	ner. Entry	should												
344-05	202	Shipment Tare Weight Qualifier	M ID	1/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
		RT - Reweigh Tare Weight	T - Tare W	eight	İ											

		DoD INFORMATION				X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	ENT IN	IFORMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	DoD Recommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
344-11	202	Shipment Tare Weight Unit Qualifier E - Metric Ton Kilograms Kilograms Measurement Ton Short Ton For Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton Ton 	br> K - M -	2	145	0	1	20	2	LO	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
348	203	HL SEGMENT - Net Weights and Allowances This segment begins the HL 203 Loo net weight information.		2	relating	line-item	data to s				nformation usi ata to line				e, such as nent defines a
348-01	203	Net Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier 203 - Net Weights and Allowances Lo	M AN 3/3	2	set. For value of	example HL01 wo	HL01 cou	uld be used	to indicate	the num	ber of occ	urrences of t	he HL s	egment, i	1/12 or>the transaction n which case the ubsequent HL
348-03	203	Hierarchical Level Code PH - Product Characteristic	M ID 2/2	2	occurrer	nce of an	HL segme	ent in the tra	ansaction.	For exam	HL03 s following th ple, HL03 is g to shipment,	br>used to ir	ndicate t	hat subse	equent segments
351	203	PER SEGMENT - Net Reweigh Witnessed SEGMENT CONDITION: This segmen is RN	C t is required if L005	2	131 If either other is	O PER03 o required.	5 r PER04 i: If ei	> 1 s present, th ither PER07	1 en the oth or PER08	HL er is requ is preser	ired. If ei	ther PER05 oner is require	or PER0 ed. 	6 is prese	ent, then the
351-01	203	Net Reweigh Witnessed Code identifying the major duty or reperson or group named. AU - Report Authorizer Certifies Reweigh was Witnessed.	Use 'AU' to denote	2	131	0	5	>1	1	HL	PER01	366	М	ID	2/2
353	203	L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Net Weight	С	2	required the othe	l. If	either L00 red. 	06 or L007 is	s present,	then the	other is requir	ed. If e	ither L0	08 or L00	en the other is 9 is present, then esent, then the

		DoD INFORMATION)	(12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		Х	12 ELEME	ENT IN	IFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Dol	D Reco Attrib	mmended outes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
353-04	203	Shipment Net Weight	М	R	1/8	2	145	0	1	20	2	LO	L004	81	С	R	1/10
		The net weight of the shipment. Net weight skid weight + pallet br>weight + dunnage not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed point of the field.	weig	ht. Entr	y should												
353-05	203	Shipment Net Weight Qualifier	М	ID	1/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
		E - Estimated Net Weight br> <i>Use Estimated Non-Temporary Storage Net We Actual Net Weight br> Mutually Defined br><i>Use 'Z' to do Net Weight</i></i>	ight. Net \	<br< td=""><td>> N - br> Z</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	> N - br> Z												
353-11	203	Shipment Net Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton cbr> C - Grams Kilograms L - Pounds M Ton br> 	Me														
357	300	HL SEGMENT - Accessorial Services Requested	С			2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins the to describe Accessorial Services Requested at origin and destination every accessorial service identified in L108.			·		as rela	ting line-	item dat		it dáta, ai	nd packa					structure, such he HL segment
357-01	300	Accessorial Service Ordered Loop Qualifier	М	AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		301 - Accessorial Services Ordered at Orig Accessorial Services Ordered at Destination			302 -		transac segmen	tion set. nt, in whi	For exar	n a unique al mple, HL01 c the value of ach subsequ	ould be u	sed to in uld be "1'	ndicate the n " for the	umber of <b initial HL s</b 	r>occui egment	rences	
357-03	300	Hierarchical Level Code	М	ID	2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		SS - Services					next oc subseq	currence	of an H ments in	e context of t L segment in the HL loop	the trans	saction. F	or example,	, HL03 is b	r>used	to indica	

		DoD INFORMATION)	(12 S	EGMI	ENT I	NFOR	MATIC	N	X12 E	LEMEI	11 T <i>v</i>	NFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Dol		ommended butes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp IC	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
360	300	N9 SEGMENT - Stop Off Sequence Number SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Stop Off Sequence Number Cr	C oss-F	Referen	ce	2				> 1 02 or N	1 903 is	HL	l. If N	906 is p	reser	nt, ther	ı N905 is
360-01	300	when Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference Qualifier QN - Stop Sequence Number	M	ID	2/2	2	100	o O	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
360-02	300	Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference This requisition number which corresponds to the line item is carried data data br>element.	M in th	AN	1/30	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
363	300	N9 SEGMENT - Service Status SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if TCN is used.	С			2		O st one red. <b< td=""><td></td><td>> 1 02 or N</td><td>1 903 is</td><td>HL required</td><td>i. if N</td><td>906 is p</td><td>reser</td><td>nt, ther</td><td>N905 is</td></b<>		> 1 02 or N	1 903 is	HL required	i. if N	906 is p	reser	nt, ther	N905 is
363-01	300	Service Status Qualifier 1P - Accessorial Status Code	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
363-02	300	Service Status Description Code Every line item (LX 100 Loop) should identify the TCN it is associated in local statements.	M d with	AN ı. Quali	2/2 fy	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
363-04	300	Date Ordered The date the additional service was performed. Qualify in N901 and	M N902	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
367	300	N9 SEGMENT - Service Status SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if NSN is used.	С			2		O st one red. <b< td=""><td></td><td>> 1 02 or N</td><td>1 903 is</td><td>HL required</td><td>i. If N</td><td>906 is p</td><td>reser</td><td>nt, ther</td><td>N905 is</td></b<>		> 1 02 or N	1 903 is	HL required	i. If N	906 is p	reser	nt, ther	N905 is
367-01	300	Service Status Qualifier Use Manufacturer's Part Number if NSN is not available. 1P - Accessorial Status Code	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
367-02	300	Service Status Description Code Qualify in N901.	М	AN	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
367-04	300	Date Requested to be Performed Date additional service was requested to be performed.	М	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SEC	MENT I	NFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ		X.	12 ELEME	NT INF	ORMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	1	DoD commended Attributes		Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
371	300	LO SEGMENT - Units Ordered Information	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0			-		
		LOOP CONDITION: Use to provide Unit information when required.	ts Ord	ered		required the othe	. If e	ither L006 ed. If	or L007 is	present, t	then the o		l. If eit	her L00	8 or £00	en the other is 9 is present, then esent, then the
371-02	300	Number of Units Ordered	С	R 1/6	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L002	220	С	R	1/11
		Number of units (i.e. hours, 100 pound the installation for a br>specific additions			′											·
371-03	300	Number of Units Ordered Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L003	221	С	ID	2/2
		CF - Cubic Foot kate br> Rate br> br> value Cbr> Tbr - Days Cbr> Tbr -> Tbr	/ - Re	lease												
371-04	300	Weight	С	R 1/8	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10
ĺ		Weight of the personal property if L11 112C, 112D, 130D, 145B, 152D, 152D, 15			ĺ											
371-05	300	Weight Qualifier	С	ID 1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2
İ		B - Billed Weight			İ											
371-11	300	Weight Unit Code	С	ID 1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br> Chr>C - Grams Kilograms br> Measurement Ton Short Ton br> Chr>C - Grams 	br>M	-	j											

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION EDI CONVENTION

		DoD INFORMATION)	(12 SEC	SMENT I	NFORMA	TION		Х	12 ELEME	ENT IN	FORMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		commended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
377	300	L1 SEGMENT - Item Number Ordered Information	С		2	150	0	20	20	2	L0			-		
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Ite Information when required.	m Number	Ordered		require	d. If	either L1		is preser		red. At e other is re				
377-06	300	Required Item Number Ordered Element	M N2	1/1	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L106	117	С	N2	1/9
		0 - Entered to satisfy syntax			ĺ											
377-08	300	Item Number Ordered	C ID	3/3	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID	3/3
		SOURCE: Reference Section 6.0 of this IC applicable Accessorial associated with multiple definitions prevents br>documentation of the entire	Common													
		Sample Values: 335, ATS, BKA, MDM, PUK,	SEE, WTO	3												
377-12	300	Item ID Ordered	C AN	2/25	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L112	276	0	AN	2/25
		Some accessorial services like empty more Standard Point Location Code to describe where the service was perform This brinformation is required to determ service.	or other i ned.	nformation												
		See Section 6 for list of data values.														
377-14	300	Higher Declared Release Value Ordered ELEMENT CONDITION: Required for prope for certain commodities.		2/8 on of rates	2	150	0	20	20	2	LO	L114	74	С	N2	2/12
377-15	300	Higher Declared Release Value Ordered Qualifier	C ID	2/2	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L115	122	С	ID	2/2
		BL - Bill of Lading Declared Value			<u> </u>											
383	300	HL SEGMENT - Accessorial Services Performed	M		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		This segment begins the HL 303/304 Loop accessorial services performed Use one HL loop for every accessorial servin in 1108.	gin and de	stination.		relating	line-iten	n data to s		ata, and p	packaging	il information g data to				ucture, such as . segment
383-01	300	Accessorial Services Performed Loop Qualifier	M AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		303 - Accessorial Services Performed at Accessorial Services Performed at Destina		> 304 -		transac segmer	tion set. nt, in whic	For examp	ole, HL01 c e value of	ould be u HL01 wou	sed to inc uld be "1"	er for each od dicate the nut for the ir ithin the	mber of <br nitial HL se</br 	occurre gment a	ences of t	he HL
383-03	300	Hierarchical Level Code	M ID	2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		SS - Services				next oc subseq	currence	of an HL ments in t	segment in	the trans	action. F	ents following or example, I uping of	HL03 is	used to	indicate	that
386	300	N9 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Sequence	С		2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment mus Code is used.	t be used	f Project	İ	At leas	t one of N	N902 or N9	903 is requ	ired. <td>>If N906</td> <td>is present, th</td> <td>nen N905 is</td> <td>require</td> <td>d. </td> <td></td>	>If N906	is present, th	nen N905 is	require	d. 	

		DoD INFORMATION			X12 \$	SEGM	ENT I	NFORM	ATIO	N	X12	ELEME	NT I	NFOR	MATION		
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
386-01	300	Extra Delivery Sequence Number Cross-Reference dulifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		ON - Dealer Order Number <i>Use 'ON' to deno</i>	te Extr	a Deliv	/ery.												
386-02	300	Extra Delivery Sequence Number Cross-Reference Qualify in N901.	М	AN	1/30	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
389	300	N9 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Sequence	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide Extra Pickup Seque	ence wh	en req	uired.			st one red. <b< td=""><td></td><td>2 or N90:</td><td>3 is red</td><td>uired.<</td><td>br />If N90</td><td>6 is pres</td><td>ent, t</td><td>hen N9</td><td>05 is</td></b<>		2 or N90:	3 is red	uired.<	br />If N90	6 is pres	ent, t	hen N9	05 is
389-01	300	Extra Pickup Sequence Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		P8 - Pickup Reference Number <i>Use 'P8' to d</i>	enote E	xtra P	ickup.	İ											
389-02	300	Extra Pickup Sequence Number Cross-Reference	М	AN	1/30	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
		Qualify in N901.				İ											
392	300	N9 SEGMENT - Line Item Tracking	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if TAC	is used					st one red. <b< td=""><td></td><td>2 or N90</td><td>3 is rec</td><td>uired.<</td><td>br />If N90</td><td>6 is pres</td><td>ent, t</td><td>hen N9</td><td>05 is</td></b<>		2 or N90	3 is rec	uired.<	br />If N90	6 is pres	ent, t	hen N9	05 is
392-01	300	Line Item Tracking Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		1P - Accessorial Status Code <ir><i>Use '1P' to der Tracking.</i></ir>	ote Lin	e Item													
392-02	300	Line Item Tracking Sequential Code	М	AN	1/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
		Qualify in N901.				İ											
392-04	300	Date Performed	М	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		Date the additional service was performed.				İ											
396	300	N9 SEGMENT - Service Status	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when stop-offs apply to the st	nipment	•				st one red. <b< td=""><td></td><td>2 or N90</td><td>3 is rec</td><td>uired.<</td><td>br />If N90</td><td>6 is pres</td><td>ent, t</td><td>hen N9</td><td>05 is</td></b<>		2 or N90	3 is rec	uired.<	br />If N90	6 is pres	ent, t	hen N9	05 is
396-01	300	Service Status Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		1P - Accessorial Status Code				i											

42 of 56

		DoD INFORMATION						X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		x	12 ELEM	ENT IN	IFORM	ATION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Dol	Reco Attrib	mmended utes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
396-02	300	Service Status Description Code	М	AN	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	<u></u>	AN	1/30
		A line item is identified with a stop-off by sequence number of the br>stop-off add element. That sequence number appears in br>the header area of the transaction	ress in th	in this o	data gment												
396-04	300	Date Certified	М	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		Date the additional service was certified to representative.	or pa	ayment l	by a DoD												
400	300	LO SEGMENT - Units Performed	С			2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
						l	other is	s required	1. If	either L006	or 1 007 is	s present	t, then the ot	her is requi	red. <br< td=""><td>/>If eith</td><td>or I nna or I nn</td></br<>	/>If eith	or I nna or I nn
									the other		 If L						her L013 or L0
100-02	300	Number of Units Performed	С	R	1/6	2			the other	is required.	 If L						
00-02	300	Number of Units Performed Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds, carrier for a specific br>additional service	etc)			2	is pres	ent, then	the other	is required. r is required	 If L . 	011 is pr	esent, then L	_004 is requ	uired. <b< td=""><td>r />If eit</td><td>her L013 or L0</td></b<>	r />If eit	her L013 or L0
		Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds,	etc)			2	is pres	ent, then	the other	is required. r is required	 If L . 	011 is pr	esent, then L	_004 is requ	uired. <b< td=""><td>r />If eit</td><td>her L013 or L0</td></b<>	r />If eit	her L013 or L0
		Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds, carrier for a specific br>additional service	etc) e. C br>F	ID R - Flatase	2/2		is pres	ent, then	the other	is required. r is required 20	 If L . 	011 is pr L0	L002	220	uired. <b< td=""><td>r />If eit</td><td>1/11</td></b<>	r />If eit	1/11
100-03	300	Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds, carrier for a specific brandditional service Number of Units Performed Qualifier CF - Cubic Foot CF - Cubic Foot Rate br>CB - Pound cbr>RV - I	etc) e. C br>F	ID R - Flatase	2/2		is pres	ent, then	the other	is required. r is required 20	 If L . 	011 is pr L0	L002	220	uired. <b< td=""><td>r />If eit</td><td>1/11</td></b<>	r />If eit	1/11
00-03	300	Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds, carrier for a specific br>additional service Number of Units Performed Qualifier CF - Cubic Foot br> CF - Cubic Foot Rate br> LB - Pound value br> TD - Days br>TH -	etc) e. C br>F Relea Hour C	ID FR - Flatase s R	2/2 t	2	145 145	o O	the other	zis required r is required 20 20	 />If L . 2	L0 L0	L002	220 221	c C	r />If eit	1/11 2/2
100-03	300	Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds, carrier for a specific bryadditional service. Number of Units Performed Qualifier CF - Cubic Foot Brate CF - Cubic Foot CF - Pound CF - Each CF - Cubic Foot 	etc) e. C br>F Relea Hour C	ID FR - Flatase s R	2/2 t	2	145 145	o O	the other	zis required r is required 20 20	 />If L . 2	L0 L0	L002	220 221	c C	r />If eit	1/11 2/2

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEGN	IENT I	NFOR	MATIO	N	X12 E	LEMEN	IT IN	IFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
400-11	300	Weight Unit Code	С	ID	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	LO	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton br>G - Grams Pounds br>K - Kilograms Pounds Pounds Ton br>T - Long Ton			Short												
406	300	L1 SEGMENT - Service Performed	С			2	150	0	20	20	2	L0					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when service units are performed	d.				L104, other	L105,	or L106 ired. <br< td=""><td>is requ</td><td>ired.<br< td=""><td>/>If eith</td><td>ther is requer L114 or 8 is preser</td><td>L115 is</td><td>pres</td><td>ent, th</td><td>en the</td></br<></td></br<>	is requ	ired. <br< td=""><td>/>If eith</td><td>ther is requer L114 or 8 is preser</td><td>L115 is</td><td>pres</td><td>ent, th</td><td>en the</td></br<>	/>If eith	ther is requer L114 or 8 is preser	L115 is	pres	ent, th	en the
406-02	300	Service Performed Rate	М	R	3/7	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L102	60	С	R	1/9
		Enter freight rate applied to the shipment of the commodity				Ì											
406-03	300	Service Performed Rate Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L103	122	С	ID	2/2
		CT - Charge or Credit Based on Percentage of Total Weight br> FC - Flat Inch Inch Inch 	Charg e Cha ot <br< td=""><td>e <br arge < o H</br </td><td>>IN - Per MN - - Per Hundred</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	e <br arge < o H</br 	>IN - Per MN - - Per Hundred												

44 of 56

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	SEG	MEI	NT IN	IFOR	RMAT	ION		K12 E NFOF			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI		Ref Des	DE #	At	trib	utes
406-04	300	Service Performed Charge	М	N2	3/8	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L104	58	0 1	N2	1/12
		The charge allowed for fuel surcharge. When L104 contains code value 'RC' the charge for that line item.	is valu	e ider	tifies the total	ĺ											
406-08	300	Item Number Performed	С	ID	3/3	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0 1	D	3/3
		ANSI X12 codes that represent standard item numbers from the SDDC domes solicitations or X12 codes that represent third party or br>miscellaneous servequivalent.															
		SOURCE: Reference Section 6.0 of this IC for code values using applicable Acc Common code values associated with multiple definitions prevents br>docum															
		Sample Values: 335, ATS, BKA, MDM, PUK, SEE, WTG															
106-12	300	Item ID Performed	С	AN	2/25	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L112	276	0 /	AN	2/25
		SDDC standard item number plus a unique identifier of the additional service party/miscellaneous service description.	item o	r the t	hird	ĺ											
		See Section 6 for list of data values.															
406-14	300	Higher Declared Release Value	С	N2	2/10	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L114	74	0 1	N2	2/12
		Total dollar value that the member wishes to declare for the shipment. Requiremore than basic coverage on the shipment. The amount the member quotes determine how much additional coverage the member will have to br>pay be basic coverage. This data element must be supplied br>only if L108 is coded decimal at the second position from right.	or>the yond tl	counselor he Goverr	is used to ment-provided												
406-15	300	Higher Declared Release Value Performed Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L115	122	СІ	D	2/2
		BL - Bill of Lading Declared Value				İ											
06-19	300	Percent	С	R	1/10	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L119	954	0 1	R	1/10
						ĺ	 <td></td> <td>9 is th</td> <td>e per</td> <td>rcent (</td> <td>used 1</td> <td>to dete</td> <td>rmine</td> <td>the cl</td> <td>harg</td> <td>e in</td>		9 is th	e per	rcent (used 1	to dete	rmine	the cl	harg	e in
115	300	FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number	С			2	230	0	1	> 1	2	FA1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment for the Transportation Account Code (TAC begins the appropriation number loop. It contains the FA1, FA2, and L10 segments are contained to the contained the FA1, FA2, and L10 segments are contained to the contained the contained to the contained		segment		ĺ											
		Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Shipper systems that are cand sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop trading partners.															

		DoD INFORMATION				Х1	2 SE	GME	NT IN	IFOR	MAT	ION		X12 E INFOF			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			commended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
415-01	300	Type of Financial Accounting Data	М	ID	2/2	2	230	0	1	>1	2	FA1	FA101	559	М	ID	2/2
		DF - Department of Defense (DoD) - Department of the Na Marine Corps - DY - Department of Air Force - Department of Health and Human Services - Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USCG).	artme	ent of Arm	y HS -	İ							ation co ation.	ntrolling	the	assig	nment
417	300	FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure	М			2	240	М	> 1	> 1	2	FA1					
		Required when FA1 segment is used.				İ											
417-01	300	Breakdown Structure Detail Code	М	ID	2/2	2	240	М	> 1	> 1	2	FA1	FA201	1196	М	ID	2/2
		See Section 6 for list of data values.				İ											
417-02	300	Financial Information Code	М	AN	1/80	2	240	М	>1	>1	2	FA1	FA202	1195	М	AN	1/80
		When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a decimal character and two positions after the decimal, representing cent dollar amount.															
420	300	L10 SEGMENT - Appropriation Weight	М			2	250	0	1	> 1	2	FA1					
		Required when FA1 segment is used.				İ											
420-01	300	Weight	М	R	1/10	2	250	0	1	>1	2	FA1	L1001	81	М	R	1/10
420-02	300	Weight Qualifier	М	ID	1/1	2	250	0	1	> 1	2	FA1	L1002	187	М	ID	1/2
		B - Billed Weight				İ											

46 of 56

		Dod INFORMATION					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	ENT IN	IFORMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Reco	DoD mmended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
420-03	300	Weight Unit Code	M ID	1/1	2	250	0	1	>1	2	FA1	L1003	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br> Construction of the co	> M	-												
424	305	HL SEGMENT - Surcharge	С		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment be Loop used to describe surcharges. I HL loop for every surcharge identifi	Jse one			line-iten	n data to	shipment				nformation usin r>line-item dat				such as relating es a
424-01	305	Surcharge Loop Qualifier	M NO	3/3	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		305 - Surcharge Loop				set. For value of	example HL01 wo	, HL01 co ould be "1	uld be used	to indicate	the num		urrences of th	ne HL se	egment, in	>the transaction which case the bsequent HL
424-03	305	Hierarchical Level Code	M ID	1/1	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		See Section 6 for list of data values				occurre	nce of an	HL segme	ent in the tra	insaction.	For exam	s following the ple, HL03 is <b shipment, or</b 	r>used to in	dicate th	nat subsec	o the next quent segments in
427	305	L0 SEGMENT - Type of Service	M		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
						required the othe	l. If	either L0(ired. 	06 or £007 is	present,	then the	d. If eithe other is require required. br /	ed. If ei	ther L00	8 or L009	is present, then
427-01	305	Type of Service Identifier 305 - Surcharge Loop	M NO	3/3	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3
429	305	L1 SEGMENT - Surcharge	М		2	150	0	20	20	2	L0					
		-					114 or L1					d. At leas br />If either l				s required. If he other is
429-02	305	Surcharge Rate	C R	2/7	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L102	60	С	R	1/9
		Surcharge is expressed as either a haul, a flat charge for the br>shipr hundred weight.														

		DoD INFORMATION						X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		Х	12 ELEM	ENT I	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	R	Dol ecomm Attrib	ended	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
429-03	305	Surcharge Rate Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L103	122	С	ID	2/2
		CT - Charge or Credit Based on Percenta Total br>CW - Per Hundred Weigh Charge			C - Flat												
429-04	305	Surcharge	М	N2	1/8	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L104	58	С	N2	1/12
		The total line haul charge for the specifi described in L503.	c cor	mmodity													
429-08	305	Surcharge Identifier	М	ID	3/3	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID	3/3
		SOURCE: Reference Section 6.0 of this It using applicable Accessorial code values associated with multiple deprevents brydocumentation of the entire comments of the entire c	es tal finitio e su	ble. Con ons b-set.													
434	400	Sample Values: 100, 405, ATS, CON, SEE		S, WIG		2	010	M	1	> 1	1	HL					
434	400	HL SEGMENT - SIT Information			100.1	-			-		•						
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment begins used to describe storage in transit (SIT) data. Use when required to Information. Use one HL loop for every SIT control number identified in N	provi		102 LOOP		relating	line-item	n data to s		ta, and pa						cture, such as segment defines
434-01	400	Storage in Transit (SIT) Loop Qualifier	М	AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		401 - Storage In Transit Loop at Origins Storage In Transit Loop at Destination	<	402	=		transac in which	tion set. n case th	For examp e value of	le, HL01 co	uld be use	ed to ind		ber of o	ccurrer	nces of th	ne HL segment,
434-03	400						each st	ıbsequen	t HL segm	ent within<				ment and w	vould b	e increm	ented by one in
	100	Hierarchical Level Code	М	ID	1/1	2	010	M M	t HL segm					ment and w	vould b	ID	ented by one in
	100	Hierarchical Level Code D - Product Description	М	ID	1/1	2	010 br/>H	M L03 indic	1 cates the d HL segm	> 1 context of the ent in the tra	tr>the tra 1 e series cansaction	HL of segme	HL03 nts following t mple, HL03 is	735 the current s topical top	M HL seg	ID gment ate that s	1/2 >up to the next
437			С	ID	1/1	2	010 br/>H	M L03 indic	1 cates the d HL segm	> 1 context of the ent in the tra	tr>the tra 1 e series cansaction	HL of segme	HL03 nts following t mple, HL03 is	735 the current s topical top	M HL seg	ID gment ate that s	1/2 >up to the next ubsequent
437		D - Product Description L7 SEGMENT - Miles for Long	С			2	010 br />H occurre segmer	M L03 indic nce of an	1 cates the c HL segm HL loop fo	>1 >1 context of the training and the training a logical context.	br>the tra 1 e series cansaction I grouping	nsaction HL of segme For exa of of 	HL03 nts following t mple, HL03 is	735 the current s topical top	M HL seg	ID gment ate that s	1/2 >up to the next ubsequent
	400	D - Product Description L7 SEGMENT - Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment to	С			2	010 br />H occurre segmer	M L03 indic nce of an	1 cates the c HL segm HL loop fo	>1 >1 context of the training and the training a logical context.	br>the tra 1 e series cansaction I grouping	nsaction HL of segme For exa of of 	HL03 nts following t mple, HL03 is	735 the current s topical top	M HL seg	ID gment ate that s	1/2 >up to the next ubsequent
437-13	400	D - Product Description L7 SEGMENT - Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment to Delivery out of SIT when < br> required. Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT	C provi	de Miles	for Long	2	010 br />H occurre segmen	M L03 indic nce of an its in the	1 cates the cates the segment of the	> 1 context of the ent in the tracer a logica > 1	br>the tra 1 e series c ansaction I grouping 1	HL of segme . For exa g of HL	HL03 nts following s mple, HL03 is lata referring	735 the current dr>used to	M HL seg o indica t, order	ID gment te that s , or item-	1/2 >up to the next ubsequent level information
437-13	400	D - Product Description L7 SEGMENT - Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment to Delivery out of SIT when required. Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT (OCONUS)	C provi M	de Miles N0	for Long	2	o10 occurre segmen 090	M L03 indic nce of an its in the O	1 cates the can HL segment HL loop for 10	sent within >1 context of the ent in the transform a logicarian > 1 >1	br>the tra 1 e series cansaction I grouping 1	nsaction HL ff segme For exa g of HL	HL03 nts following s mple, HL03 is lata referring	735 the current tor>used to to shipment	M HL seg o indica t, order	ID gment ate that s , or item-	1/2 >up to the next ubsequent level information
437-13	400	D - Product Description L7 SEGMENT - Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT SEGMENT CONDITION: Use segment to Delivery out of SIT when br>required. Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT (OCONUS) Miles Qualifier	C provi M	de Miles N0	for Long	2	o10 occurre segmen 090	M L03 indic nce of an its in the O	1 cates the can HL segment HL loop for 10	sent within >1 context of the ent in the transform a logicarian > 1 >1	br>the tra 1 e series cansaction I grouping 1	nsaction HL ff segme For exa g of HL	HL03 nts following s mple, HL03 is lata referring	735 the current tor>used to to shipment	M HL seg o indica t, order	ID gment ate that s , or item-	1/2 >up to the next ubsequent level information

		DoD INFORMATION							EGM RMA				-	(12 E NFOR			
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ecommended ttributes	Tabl	Pos	Red	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	A	ttrik	outes
440-01	400	SIT Control Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		XC - Cargo Control Number				ĺ											
440-02	400	SIT Control Number	М	AN	1/30	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
		SOURCE: Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Change 3-Reprint November 1989).	Explosi	ves ([DoD 5100.76-M	İ											
		C - Confidential - C - Confidential - C - Confidential - P - Pilferable - Sr - Secret - Sr - Secret - High Sensitivity (Category II, IUnclassified) - Sr - Sr - Moderate Sensitivity (Category III, Physical Security Unclassified) - Sr - Sr - Sr - Sr - Sr - Sr - Sr - Sr	Physica curity U Highes sical S zation	I Security Inclassified t Sensitive ecurity prior to	ed) br> <bc-4 -<br="">ty (Category I,</bc-4>												
440-03	400	SIT Days Authorized	М	AN	1/45	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		Number of days of storage authorized for this shipment by the responsible ins	tallation	١.		j											
444	400	N9 SEGMENT - Converted to Member Expense	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when shipment Converted to Member Expense.				İ							s requii d. 		r />If	N90)6 is
444-01	400	SIT Date Converted to Member Expense Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		1R - Storage Information Code				j											
444-03	400	SIT Date Converted to Member Expense ID	М	AN	2/2	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		12 - SIT converted to member's expense date				j											
444-04	400	SIT Date Converted to Member Expense	М	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		Date on which the shipment or portion in storage was converted to member's Government responsibility for payment of storage beyond this date.	expen	se thus <b< td=""><td>r>terminating the</td><td>İ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	r>terminating the	İ											
448	400	N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date In	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment must be used if Not Lowest Cost is used.											s requii d. 		r />If	N90)6 is

		DoD INFORMATION		Х	12 S	EGME	ENT II	NFOR	MATIO	ON	X12 I	LEME	NT I	NFOR	MATION		
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use		Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
448-01	400	SIT Date Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		1R - Storage Information Code				İ											
448-03	400	SIT Date In ID	М	AN	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		10 - SIT Date In ID				İ											
448-04	400	SIT Date In	М	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		Date on which the shipment or portion of the shipment was place	ed in s	torage.		İ											
452	400	N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date Out	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to provide SIT Date Out	when	required	l.			ast one ired.<		02 or N	1903 is	requir	ed. If	N906 is	pres	ent, th	en N905 is
452-01	400	SIT Date Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		1R - Storage Information Code				İ											
452-03	400	SIT Date Out ID	М	AN	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		11 - SIT Date Out ID				İ											
452-04	400	SIT Date Out	М	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		Date on which the shipment or portion was removed from storag	e.			İ											
456	400	N9 SEGMENT - SIT Long Delivery Certification	С			2	100	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to provide SIT Long Delivery when re	quired			İ		ast one ired.<		02 or N	1903 is	requir	ed. If	N906 is	pres	ent, th	en N905 is
456-01	400	SIT Long Delivery Certification Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
		1R - Storage Information Code LD - Loan Number SIT Long Delivery Certification.	<	i>Use 'L	.D' to denote	Ì											
456-03	400	SIT Long Delivery Certification Number	М	AN	1/6	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		Enter the SIT Long Delivery Certification Number.															
456-04	400	SIT Long Delivery Certification Date	С	DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		Date on which the shipment or portion was certified out of storage	je.			ĺ											

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION						
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Recon	oD imended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes		
460	400	LO SEGMENT - SIT Weight In	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	LO	-						
		LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment Weight In when required.		require the oth	d. If	either L00 ired. 	06 or £007 is	present, t	hen the o	ther is requir	ed. If e	either 🗀	08 or L0	en the other is 09 is present, ther resent, then the				
460-04	400	SIT Weight In	M R	1/6	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10		
		Net weight moved into storage-in-tra	ansit.		İ													
460-05	400	SIT Weight In Qualifier	M ID	2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2		
		SI - Storage in Transit Weight in			İ													
460-11	400	SIT Weight In Unit Code	M ID	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1		
		E - Metric Ton Kilograms br>C - Pounds Measurement Ton br>C - Our Short Ton br>C - Cong Ton	 br>M -	-														
464	400	LO SEGMENT - SIT Weight Out	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0							
		LOOP CONDITION: Use when SIT ap	plies to sh	ipment.		require the oth	d. If	either L00 ired. 	06 or £007 is	present, t	hen the o	ther is requir	ed. If e	either 🗀	08 or L0	en the other is 09 is present, ther resent, then the		
464-04	400	SIT Weight Out	M R	1/6	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10		
		Net weight moved out of storage-in-	transit.		İ													
464-05	400	SIT Weight Out Qualifier	M ID	2/2	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2		
		SF - Storage in Transit Final Weight Storage in Transit Weight Out	Out <	:br>SO -	İ													

		DoD INFORMATION	Х1	2 SE	GME	NT I	NFOI	TION	X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION								
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	DoD Recommended Attributes				Pos		Ma: Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp I ID	Ref Des	DE #	1	Attri	butes
164-11	400	SIT Weight Out Unit Qualifier	М	ID	1/1	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1
		E - Metric Ton br>G - Grams K - Kilograms L - Measurement Ton 			>M -	j											
68	400	FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number	С			2	230	0	1	> 1	2	FA1					
		LOOP CONDITION: Use this segment for the Transportation Account Code begins the appropriation number loop. It contains the FA1, FA2, and L10 segments and L10 segments are segments and L10 segments are segments. Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Shipper systems that storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this numbers with trading partners.	segme are c	ents. apable of	cbr>receiving,												
68-01	400	Type of Financial Accounting Data	М	ID	2/2	2	230	0	1	> 1	2	FA1	FA101	559	М	ID	2/2
		DF - Department of Defense (DoD) drine Corps br> DY - Department of Air Force br> DZ - Department of Health and Human Services br> i>Use 'HS' to denote Security/US Coast Guard (DHS/USCG).	artme	nt of Arm	/ HS -							organi: >inform	zation co nation.	ntrolling	the :	assig	nmen
70	400	FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure	М			2	240	М	> 1	> 1	2	FA1					
		Required when FA1 segment is used.				İ											
70-01	400	Breakdown Structure Detail Code	М	ID	2/2	2	240	М	>1	> 1	2	FA1	FA201	1196	М	ID	2/2
		See Section 6 for list of data values.				į											
70-02	400	Financial Information Code	М	AN	1/80	2	240	М	> 1	> 1	2	FA1	FA202	1195	М	AN	1/80
		When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a decimal character and two positions after the decimal, representing cent dollar amount.				ole											

		Dod INFORMATION						X12 S	EGMEN1	INFORMA		X12 ELEN	MENT IN	NFORMA	TION		
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			D mended butes	Tab	I Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
473	400	L10 SEGMENT - Appropriation Weight	М			2	250	0	1	> 1	2	FA1					
		Required when FA1 segment is u	ısed.			<u> </u>	_										
473-01	400	Weight	М	R	1/10	2	250	Ο	1	> 1	2	FA1	L1001	81	М	R	1/10
473-02	400	Weight Qualifier B - Billed Weight	M	ID	1/1	2	250	0	1	>1	2	FA1	L1002	187	М	ID	1/2
473-03	400	Weight Unit Code	М	ID	1/1	2	250	0	1	> 1	2	FA1	L1003	188	0	ID	1/1
		L - Pounds				ĺ											
477	500	HL SEGMENT - Entitlements	С			2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment 500 Loop used to describe Entitl one HL loop for every entitlemer L1 segment.	emei	nts. L	Jse		line-ite	m data to	shipment				rmation using ine-item data.				
477-01	500	Entitlements Qualifier	М	AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		500 - Entitlements cost loop					For exa HL01 v	ample, HL(vould be "1	01 could b	e used to indi br>initial HL s	cate the ni	umber of<		s of the HL s	egment,	in which o	e transaction set. ase the value of segment
477-03	500	Hierarchical Level Code	М	ID	2/2	2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		AD - Administrative Information				Ì	of an H	IL segmen	t in the tra	nsaction. For	example,	HL03 is <b< td=""><td></td><td>cate that sub</td><td>sequent</td><td></td><td>e next occurrence in the HL loop</td></b<>		cate that sub	sequent		e next occurrence in the HL loop
480	500	LO SEGMENT - Entitlements	М			2	145	0	1	20	2	L0					
							require other is	d. If	either L00	6 or L007 is p	oresent, th	en the oth	br />If either L per is required. red. If eitl	 If eithe	r L008 o	r L009 is į	present, then the
480-01	500	Entitlement Sub Qualifier 500 - Entered to satisfy ANSI syrrequirements.		N0	3/3	2	145	0	1	20	2	LO	L001	213	0	N0	1/3
482	500	L1 SEGMENT - Allowances and Excess Cost	С			2	150	0	20	20	2	LO					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for rallowance and excess cost paid or br>higher declared/release v	at or	igin,	ne	<u></u>	either I						sbr />At least o				quired. If other is
482-04	500	Mobile Home Allowance	М	N2	2/7	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L104	58	С	N2	1/12

		DoD INFORMATION				X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	IENT II	NFORMA	TION	
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Recon	oD nmended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ibutes
482-06	500	Excess Cost Paid at Origin	M N2	2/6	2	150	0	20	20	2	L0	L106	117	С	N2	1/9
		Amount of excess cost associated will was collected from the member by- installation. There is an implied decir position from right.	br>the or	igin												
485	600	HL SEGMENT - Mobile Home	С		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
		LOOP CONDITION: This segment beg used to describe a Mobile Home. Use one HL loop for each Mobile Home.		- 600 Loop	İ	relating	line-item	data to s				nformation us ata to line				e, such as nent defines a
485-01	600	Mobile Home Loop Qualifier	M AN	3/3	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		600 - Mobile Home Loop				transact	ion set. F ase the va	or examp alue of HL	le, HL01 cou	uld be use e "1" for th	d to indic e init		er of occ	urrence	s of the H	or>the L segment, in by one in each
485-03	600	Hierarchical Level Code	M ID	2/2	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		37 - Property				occurrer	ice of an	HL segme	ent in the tra	insaction.	For exam	ts following th pple, HL03 is< g to shipment	br>used to i	indicate	that subse	equent segments
488	600	N9 SEGMENT - Mobile Home Serial Number SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Mobil		hipment.	2	100 At least	O one of N	10 902 or N9	> 1	1 ed. If	HL N906 is	present, then	N905 is rea	uired. <b< td=""><td>or /></td><td></td></b<>	or />	
488-01	600	Mobile Home Serial Number Qualifier SE - Serial Number	M ID	2/2	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3
488-02	600	Mobile Home Serial Number	M AN	1/30	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30
		Qualify in N901.			i											
488-03	600	Mobile Home Make and Model	C AN	1/45	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45
		The make of the mobile home followed followed by the model of the br>mo			ĺ											
488-04	600	Mobile Home Year	C DT	8/8	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8
		The year of the mobile home.			<u> </u>											
493	600	L5 SEGMENT - Mobile Home Expando Description	С		2	130	0	10	> 1	1	HL					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use for Mobil	e Home s	hipment					resent, then sent, then the				7 is present	, then L	506 is req	uired. If
493-02	600	Mobile Home Expando Description	M AN	1/50	2	130	0	10	>1	1	HL	L502	79	0	AN	1/50
					Ì	 L5	02 may b	e used to	send quant	ity informa	ation as p	art of the pro	duct descrip	otion.		

		DoD INFORMATION					X12 S	EGMENT	INFORMA	TION			X12 ELEM	ENT IN	FORMAT	ION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes		DoD ommended ttributes		Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
495	600	LO SEGMENT - Mobile Home Measurement	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0			1,		
İ		LOOP CONDITION: Required f shipment.	or Mo	bile Home		required	. lf required.	either L00	6 or £007 is p	oresent, the	en the oth	br />If either L er is required. red. If eit	 If either	L008 or	L009 is pre	esent, then the
495-01	600	Mobile Home Measurement Loop Qualifier	M I	N0 3/3	2	145	0	1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3
		Sequential line number for a l	ading	item.	Ì											
		600 - Mobile Home Measurem		оор												
497	600	MEA SEGMENT - Mobile Home Dimensions	С		2	160	0	10	20	2	LO					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Requi Home shipment. Use one MEA each br>measurement.				MEA06 i	s present	t, then MEA		d. If N	√EA0'7 is μ	d. If MEA0 present, then a it. 				
497-02	600	Mobile Home Dimension Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	160	0	10	20	2	L0	MEA02	738	0	ID	1/3
		HT - Height Length WD - Width														
497-03	600	Mobile Home Measurement	М	R 1/10	2	160	0	10	20	2	L0	MEA03	739	С	R	1/20
497-04	600	Composite Unit of Measure	М	CE	2	160	0	10	20	2	L0	MEA04	C001	С	CE	
497-04-01	600	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code FT - Foot	М	ID 2/2	2	160	С	10	20	2	LO	C00101	355	М	ID	2/2
502	700	HL SEGMENT - Vehicle Information	С		2	010	М	1	> 1	1	HL					
İ		LOOP CONDITION: This segm 700 Loop used to provide Veh Use one HL loop for each vehi	icle Ir				data to	shipment of				ormation using ine-item data.				as relating cop-down/left-right
502-01	700	Vehicle Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12
		700 - Vehicle Loop				For exar HL01 wc	nple, HL(ould be "1	01 could be	used to indi	icate the nu	umber of<		s of the HL se	gment, in	which cas	ransaction set. se the value of egment
502-03	700	Hierarchical Level Code	M I	ID 1/1	2	010	М	1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2
		E - Transportation Equipment				of an HL	segmen	t in the tra	nsaction. For	example,	HL03 is <b< td=""><td></td><td>cate that subs</td><td></td><td></td><td>next occurrence the HL loop form</td></b<>		cate that subs			next occurrence the HL loop form

		Dod Information					X12 SE	GMENT	INFORMA	TION		X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION					
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Recom	oD mended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp LvI	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes	
505	700	N9 SEGMENT - Vehicle Serial Number	М		2	100	O t one of N	10	> 1	1	HL Nooe is r	present, then	NOOE is room	uirod ch	r /~		
505-01	700	Vehicle Serial Number Qualifier	M ID	2/2	2	100	O	10	>1	1	HL HL	N901	128	M	ID	2/3	
000 01	700	SE - Serial Number	W ID	2/2	-	100	O	10	~ 1	•	115	14301	120	141	10	2/0	
505-02	700	Vehicle Serial Number Enter Vehicle Serial Number.	M AN	1/20	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30	
505-03	700	Vehicle Make and Model	M AN	1/45	2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN	1/45	
		The make of the vehicle followed by followed by the model of the vehicle		a (',')													
509	700	L5 SEGMENT - Vehicle Description	С		2	130	0	10	> 1	1	HL						
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Include if vais unavailable.	alid commo	odity code					resent, then hen the othe			d. If L50	7 is present,	then L5	506 is requ	uired. If eith	
509-02	700	Vehicle Description	M AN	1/1	2	130 L	O .502 may	10 be used to	>1 send quan	1 tity informa	HL ation as p	L502 art of the pro	79 duct descrip	O tion.	AN	1/50	
511	990	L3 SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Totals	С		3	010	0	1									
		SEGMENT CONDITION: If shipment Families First, this segment is br>r		require	d. If	either L30	09 or Ĺ310 is	s present, t	hen the c	d. If eithe other is requir other is requi	ed. If L			en the other is en L301 is			
511-05	990	Total Shipment Charge	M N2	2/9	3	010	0	1				L305	58	0	N2	1/12	
		Estimated or calculated charge for	entire ship	ment.	İ												
511-11	990	Number of Pieces	C N0	1/7	3	010	0	1				L311	80	0	N0	1/7	
		The Number of Pieces of equipment shipment. This 'quantity' may be us cost of a shipment.															
514	990	SE SEGMENT - Personal Property B/L Trailer	М		3	020	М	1									
					İ	 S	E is the la	ast segme	nt of each to	ransaction	set.						
514-01	990	Number of Included Segments	M NO	1/6	3	020	М	1				SE01	96	М	N0	1/10	
514-02	990	Transaction Set Control Number	M AN	4/9	3	020	М	1				SE02	329	М	AN	4/9	
017 02		This data element ends the transact			:												

Section 5.0

IC ELEMENTS IN EDI FORMAT

Contents

This section contains five Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information examples for the Personal Property Government Bill of Lading. Each example (listed in Table 5-1) illustrates data content and looping structures of an 858.

Table 5-1 List of EDI Examples

No.	Title	Page
1	GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center	5.3
2	GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a carrier	5.5
3	GBL for anInternational-to-CONUS unaccompanied baggage shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center	5.9
4	GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS mobile home shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center	5.11
5	GBL for a Port-to-CONUS Direct Procurement Method (DPM) shipment	5.13

How to Read the Examples

Each example approximates a complete ASC X12 transaction. Each example begins with a transaction header segment (ST) and ends with a transaction trailer segment (SE) and represents a complete transaction unless otherwise noted. Data element separators are delimited with a tilde ("~"). Sub-element separators are delimited with a colon (":"). The new line ("n/l") character delimits end of segment. Labels within brackets {} are place holders for data not contained in the example. Notes in **bold text** explain key segments in the transaction.

(Blank Page)

Example 1 - GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment contains household goods shipped interstate within the continental United States (CONUS) via a motor freight van including door-to-door service.

ST~858~000010001 n/1

BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l

 $N9\sim DY\sim I n/l$

N9~FI~DS7 n/l

N9~OQ~635-200~19980720 n/l

N9~BL~OP120542 n/l

G62~84~19980708 n/l

G62~90~19980808 n/l

G62~10~19980811 n/l

G62~54~19980826 n/l

G62~86~19980811 n/l

G62~35~19980924 n/l

L7~~~DS88~~~~~10000~~310~T n/l

N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l

N2~Leon D. n/l

REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l

REF~DU~0~1 n/1

REF \sim DU \sim 1 \sim 2 n/1

N1~CN~Smith n/l

N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l

N4~Dayton~OH~45420~US~CY~Dayton n/l

N1~SF~Smith n/l

N4~Palmdale~CA~93523~US~CY~Ventura n/l

N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l

N1~RG~Edwards AFB~27~LNFL n/l

N1~AN~AN n/1

N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l

N1~AV~AV n/l

N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l

N1~WO~Bekins Van & Storage n/l

N4~Lancaster~CA~93524~US~CY~Ventura n/l

Transaction Set Header

Type of bill and GBL number

Service code qualifier

Transaction content

Authority

Consolidated shipment GBL number

Bill prepared date

Requested packing date

Requested pickup date

Required delivery date

Actual pickup date

Delivery date

Tender information

Property owner

Additional name information

Property owner's rank

Dependents less than twelve years

Dependents greater than or equal to

twelve years

Consignee

Ship from

Responsible destination

Issuing office

Authorized from

Authorized to

SIT origin location

N9~1R~~11~19980922 n/l

N1~WD~Bekin Van & Storage n/l **SIT destination location** N4~Dayton~OH~45421~US~CY~Dayton n/l $S5\sim 1\sim UL n/1$ Extra delivery address N1~AE~1401 Main Street n/l N4~Xenia~OH~45414~US~CY~Greene n/l $S5\sim1\sim LD n/1$ Extra pickup address N1~AB~9941 Saint Street n/l N4~Mojave~CA~93525~US~CY~Kern n/l FA1~DY n/1 **Department charged** FA2~A1~[Financial Information Code] n/l Breakdown structure L10~4250~B~L n/l Billed weight HL~200~~PH n/1 Weights and allowances loop start $L0\sim\sim\sim51120\sim G\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$ Original shipment gross wt L0~~~45000~T~~~~~L n/l Original shipment tare wt $L0 \sim \sim 6120 \sim N \sim \sim \sim L n/l$ Original shipment net wt L0~~~51050~RG~~~~L n/l Reweigh gross wt $L0\sim\sim\sim45000\sim RT\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$ Reweigh tare wt $L0 \sim \sim 6050 \sim RN \sim \sim L n/1$ Reweigh net wt $L0\sim\sim\sim500\sim WG\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$ PBPE net wt $L0\sim\sim\sim12000\sim WA\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$ Administrative net wt HL~303~~SS n/l Origin accessorial loop start N9~1P~DP~19980811 n/l **Date performed** L0~~10~TH n/l Number of units L1~~~~LAA~~~101A n/l Service ID HL~304~~SS n/l **Destination accessorial loop start** N9~1P~DP~19980922 n/l Date performed Number of units $L0\sim 1\sim FR n/1$ L1~~~~WTV~~~~115A n/l Service ID HL~305~~2 n/1 Fuel surcharge loop start L0~305 n/l Fuel surcharge sub-loop start L1~~350~CT~~405 n/l Fuel surcharge HL~401~~D n/l SIT origin - loop start N9~XC~8146201~30 n/l Control number and days authorized N9~1R~~10~19980811 n/l SIT Date In N9~1R~~11~19980820 n/l SIT Date Out L0~~~6120~~~~L n/l Weight in $L0\sim\sim\sim6120\sim\sim\sim L n/l$ Weight out HL~402~~D n/1 **SIT destination - loop start** N9~XC~8239603~90 n/l Control number and days authorized N9~1R~~10~19980824 n/l SIT Date In

SIT Date Out

L0~~~6120~~~~L n/l L0~~~6050~~~~L n/l

HL~500~~AD n/l

L0~500 n/l

L1~~~~20000 n/l

SE~77~000010001 n/l

Weight in Weight out

Entitlement loop start Entitlement sub-loop start

Excess cost paid

End of transaction set

(Blank Page)

Example 2 - GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a carrier

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with carriers. In this case, the shipment contains household goods shipped interstate within the continental United States (CONUS) via a motor freight van including doorto-door service.

ST~858~000010002 n/l	Transaction Set Header
BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l	Type of bill and GBL number
N9~DY~I n/l	Service code qualifier
N9~FI~DS7 n/l	Transaction content
N9~BL~OP120542 n/l	Consolidated shipment GBL number
G62~84~19980708 n/l	Bill prepared date
G62~90~19980808 n/l	Requested packing date
G62~10~19980811 n/l	Requested pickup date
G62~54~19980826 n/l	Required delivery date
G62~35~19980824 n/l	Delivery date
H3~FA n/l	Firearms
H3~RWR n/l	Reweigh requested
L7~~~DS88~~~~~10000~~400~T n/l	Tender information
N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l	Property owner
N2~Leon D. n/l	Additional name information
REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l	Property owner's rank
N1~CN~Smith n/l	Consignee
N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l	
$N4 \sim Dayton \sim OH \sim 45420 \sim US \sim CY \sim Dayton \ n/l$	

N1~SF~Smith n/l Ship from

N3~13204 Farmdale Rd. n/l

N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l Responsible destination

N1~AG~Lancaster Moving & Storage n/l

Origin agent

N1~PO~10~W53HJT n/l

N1~RG~Edwards AFB~27~LNFL n/l

Bill to DoDAAC

Issuing office

N1~WO~Bekins Van & Storage n/l

SIT origin location

N3~1862 Ohio Ave. n/l

N4~Palmdale~CA~93523~US~CY~Ventura n/l

N4~Lancaster~CA~93524~US~CY~Ventura n/l

N4~Dayton~OH~45421~US~CY~Dayton n/l

N1~WD~Bekins Van & Storage n/l SIT destination location

N3~2062 Wood Lane n/l

S5~1~UL n/l Extra delivery address

N1~AE~1401 Main Street n/l

N4~Xenia~OH~45414~US~CY~Greene n/l

S5~1~LD n/1

N1~AB~9941 Saint Street n/l

N4~Mojave~CA~93525~US~CY~Kern n/l

HI~200~~PH n/1

Weights and allowances loop start

PER~AU n/l	Reweigh witnessed
L0~~~51120~G~~~~L n/l	Original shipment g

 $HL\sim200\sim\sim PH n/l$

L0~~~45000~T~~~~~L n/l

HL~200~~PH n/1

 $L0 \sim \sim 6120 \sim N \sim \sim \sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/l

L0~~~51050~RG~~~~L n/l

HL~200~~PH n/l

L0~~~45000~RT~~~~~L n/l

HL~200~~PH n/1

 $L0 \sim \sim 6050 \sim RN \sim \sim \sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/1

 $L0\sim\sim\sim500\sim WG\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~302~~SS n/l

N9~1P~DO~19980920 n/l

N9~1P~DR~19980922 n/l

 $L0\sim1\sim FR n/l$

L1~~~~WTV~~~~115A n/l

HL~303~~SS n/l

N9~1P~DP~19980811 n/l

L0~~10~TH n/1

L1~~~~LAA~~~101A n/1

 $HL\sim304\sim$ SS n/l

N9~1P~DP~19980922 n/l

 $L0\sim 1\sim FR n/1$

L1~~~~WTV~~~~115A n/l

HL~401~~D n/l

N9~XC~8146201~30 n/l

N9~1R~~10~19980811 n/l

N9~1R~~11~19980820 n/l

Extra pickup address

Original shipment gross wt

Weights and allowances loop

Original shipment tare wt

Weights and allowances loop

Original shipment net wt

Weights and allowances loop

Reweigh gross wt

Weights and allowances loop

Reweigh tare wt

Weights and allowances loop

Reweigh net wt

Weights and allowances loop

PBPE net wt

Destination accessorial loop start

Date service ordered

Date service requested to be

performed

Number of units

Service ID

Origin accessorial loop start

Date services performed

Number of units

Service ID

Destination accessorial loop start

Date service performed

Number of units

Service ID

SIT origin - loop start

Control number and days authorized

SIT Date In

SIT Date Out

HL~402~~D n/l	SIT destination - loop start
N9~XC~8239603~90 n/l	Control number and days authorized
N9~1R~~10~19980824 n/l	SIT Date In
N9~1R~~11~19980922 n/l	SIT Date Out
L3~~~~200 n/1	Number of pieces
SE~74~000010002 n/l	End of transaction set

Example 3 - GBL for an International-to-CONUS unaccompanied baggage shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment contains unaccompanied baggage shipped from an international origin to CONUS.

ST~858~000010001 n/l	Transaction set header
BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~AFIW~~4 n/l	Type of bill and GBL number
N9~DY~J n/l	Service code
N9~FI~DS7 n/l	Transaction content
N9~OQ~635-200~19980720 n/l	Authority
G62~84~19980805 n/l	Bill prepared date
G62~90~19980808 n/l	Requested packing date
G62~10~19980811 n/l	Requested pickup date
G62~54~19980826 n/l	Required delivery date
G62~86~19980811 n/l	Actual pickup date
G62~35~19980926 n/l	Delivery date
L7~~AFIW~DS88~~~~10000~~290~T n/l	Tender information
N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l	Property owner information
N2~Leon D. n/l	
REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l	Owner's rank
REF~DU~0~1 n/l	Number of dependents less than 12
	yr.
REF~DU~1~2 n/l	Number of dependents greater than
NII CN C 'II /I	or equal to 12 yr.
N1~CN~Smith n/l	Consignee
N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l	
N4~Dayton~OH~45414~US~CY~Dayton n/l	
N1~SF~Smith n/l	Ship from
N4~Inchon~~KS~IP~APO-SF-96301 n/l	B 91.1.4.4
N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l	Responsible destination
N4~~~RA~US34 n/l	Rate area code
N1~RG~TO, HQEUSA Special Troops CMD~27~LNFL n/l	Issuing office
N4~~~RA~KS n/l	Rate area code
N1~AN~AN n/l	Authorized ship from
N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l	
N1~AV~AV n/l	Authorized ship to
N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l	
N1~WO~Inchon Inc n/l	SIT Origin location

N4~Inchon~~KS~IP~APO-SF-963	01 n/l
-----------------------------	--------

N1~WD~Bekins Van & Storage n/l

N4~Dayton~OH~45421~US~CY~Dayton n/l

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim750\sim G\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

 $HL\sim200\sim PH n/1$

L0~~~250~T~~~~L n/l

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim500\sim N\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim700\sim RG\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim250\sim RT\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim450\sim RN\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim50\sim WG\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/l

 $L0\sim\sim\sim750\sim WA\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~200~~PH n/1

 $L0 \hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace$

 $HL\sim200\sim\sim PH n/l$

L0~~~50~Z~~~~L n/l

HL~303~~SS n/l

N9~1P~DP~~19980808 n/1

 $L0\sim 2\sim EA n/l$

L1~~~~PUK~~~100O n/1

HL~401~~D n/1

N9~XC~8146201~30 n/l

N9~1R~~10~19980811 n/1

N9~1R~~11~19980820 n/1

L0~~~500~~~~L n/l

 $L0 \hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt} 500 \hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt}\sim\hspace{-2pt} L \ n/l$

 $HL\sim402\sim\sim D n/l$

N9~XC~8239603~90 n/l

N9~1R~~10~19980821 n/l

N9~1R~~11~19980926 n/l

L0~~~500~~~~L n/l

L0~~~450~~~~L n/l

SE~63~000010001 n/l

SIT destination location

Weights and allowances loop start

Original shipment gross wt

Weights and allowances loop

Original shipment tare wt

Weights and allowances loop

Original shipment net wt

Weights and allowances loop

Reweigh gross wt

Weights and allowances loop

Reweigh tare wt

Weights and allowances loop

Reweigh net wt

Weights and allowances loop

PBPE net wt

Weights and allowances loop

Administrative net wt

Weights and allowances loop

Unaccompanied baggage net wt

Weights and allowances loop

Consumable net wt

Origin accessorial loop start

Date accessorial service performed

Number of units

Service item number

SIT origin - loop start

Control number and days authorized

SIT Date In

SIT Date Out

Weight in

Weight out

SIT destination - loop start

Control number and days authorized

SIT Date In

SIT Date Out

Weight in

Weight out

End of transaction set

Example 4 - GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS mobile home shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment involves movement of a mobile home within CONUS.

ST~858~000010001 n/l **Transaction Set Header** BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l Type of bill and GBL number N9~DY~I n/l Service code qualifier N9~FI~DD7 n/l **Transaction content** N9~OO~635-200~19980720 n/l **Authority** G62~84~19980805 n/l Bill prepared date G62~90~19980808 n/l Requested packing date G62~10~19980811 n/l Requested pickup date G62~54~19980826 n/l Required delivery date G62~86~19980811 n/l Actual pickup date G62~35~19980824 n/l **Delivery date** L7~~~DS88~~~~~10000~~513~T n/l **Tender information** N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l **Property owner** N2~Leon D. n/l Additional name information REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l Property owner's rank REF \sim DU \sim 0 \sim 1 n/1 Dependents less than twelve years REF~DU~1~2 n/1 Dependents greater than or equal to twelve years N1~CN~Smith n/l Consignee N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45420~US~CY~Dayton n/l

N1~SF~Smith n/l

N4~Palmdale~CA~93523~US~CY~Ventura n/l

N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l N1~RG~Edwards AFB~27~LNFL n/l

 $N1\sim AN\sim AN n/1$

N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l

 $N1\sim AV\sim AV n/1$

N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l

HL~100~~FI n/l L0~100 n/l

L1~~4300~CW~~~~LHS n/1

HL~200~~PH n/1

Ship from

Responsible destination

Issuing office
Authorized from

Authorized to

Linehaul loop Linehaul sub-loop Linehaul rate

Weights and allowances loop start

 $L0\sim\sim\sim12000\sim WA\sim\sim\sim\sim L n/l$

HL~303~~SS n/l

N9~1P~DP~~19981126 n/l

 $L0\sim1\sim FR n/l$

L1~~~~PAK~~~502A n/l

HL~600~~37 n/l

L0~600 n/l

L1~~~480000~~40000 n/l

 $MEA \sim HT \sim 10 \sim FT n/l$

 $MEA \sim LN \sim 70 \sim FT n/1$

MEA~~WD~16~FT n/l

SE~42~000010001 n/l

Administrative net wt

Accessorial loop start

Date accessorial service performed

Number of units

Service item number

Mobile home loop start

Mobile home sub-loop start

Mobile home and excess cost paid

Mobile home height measurement

Mobile home length measurement

Mobile home width measurement

End of transaction set

Example 5 - GBL for a Port-to-CONUS Direct Procurement Method (DPM) shipment

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment contains household goods shipped from CONUS port to a CONUS destination using the Direct Procurement Method (DPM).

ST~858~000010001 n/l	Transaction Set Header
BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l	Type of bill and GBL number
N9~DY~I n/l	Service code
N9~FI~DD7 n/l	Transaction content
N9~OQ~635-200~19980720 n/l	Authority
G62~84~19980805 n/l	Bill prepared date
G62~90~19980808 n/l	Requested packing date
G62~10~19980811 n/l	Requested pickup date
G62~54~19980826 n/l	Required delivery date
G62~86~19980811 n/l	Actual pickup date
G62~35~19980826 n/l	Delivery date
L7~ABFS~~~~10000~~1090~T n/l	Tender information
N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l	Property owner
N2~Leon D. n/l	
REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l	Owner's rank
REF~DU~0~1 n/l	Number of dependents less that 12yrs
REF~DU~1~2 n/l	Number of dependents greater than or equal to 12 yr.
N1~CN~Smith n/l	Consignee
N3~4737 Wadsworth St n/l	
N4~Dayton~OH~45414~US~CY~Dayton n/l	
N1~SF~Smith n/l	Ship from
N4~Bayonne~NJ~07002~US~CY~Essex n/l	
N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l	Responsible destination
N4~~~~RA~US34 n/l	Rate area code
N1~RG~TO, MOTBY~27~AOCE n/l	Issuing office
N4~~~~RA~US19 n/l	
N1~AN~AN n/l	Authorized ship from
N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l	
N1~AV~AV n/l	Authorized ship to
N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l	
HL~200~~PH n/l	Weights and allowances loop start
L0~~~1200~G~~~~L n/l	Original shipment gross wt

HL~200~PH n/l
L0~~~200~T~~~~L n/l
HL~200~PH n/l
L0~~~1000~N~~~~L n/l
HL~200~PH n/l
L0~~~1200~RG~~~~L n/l
HL~200~PH n/l
L0~~~200~RT~~~~L n/l
HL~200~PH n/l
L0~~~1000~RN~~~~L n/l
HL~200~PH n/l
L0~~~50~WG~~~~L n/l
HL~200~PH n/l
SE~41~000010001 n/l

Weights and allowances loop
Original shipment tare wt
Weights and allowances loop
Original shipment net wt
Weights and allowances loop
Reweigh gross wt
Weights and allowances loop
Reweigh tare wt
Weights and allowances loop
Reweigh net wt
Weights and allowances loop
PBPE net wt
Weights and allowances loop
Administrative net wt
End of transaction set

Section 6.0

APPLICATION CODE LISTS

6.1 6/26/2023

288-01 -- Breakdown Structure Detail Code

```
Data Value - Definition
84 - Total Direct Costs
89 - Budget Line Item
90 - Project Identifier
A1 - Department Indicator

** Use 'A1' to denote Department Regular.
A2 - Transfer from Department
** Use 'A2' to denote Department Transfer.
A3 - Fiscal Year Indicator
A4 - Basic Symbol Number
** Use 'A4' to denote Main Account.
A5 - Sub-class
A6 - Sub-Account Symbol
** Use 'A6' to denote Sub Account?.
A7 - Subhead or Limit
AI - Activity Identifier
AT - Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)
B1 - Budget Activity Number
** Use 'B1' to denote Operating Agency Code/Fund
Admin. B2 - Budget Sub-activity Number
 ** Use 'B2' to denote Sub-Allocation.
B3 - Budget Program Activity
B4 - Program Year Indicator
B5 - Fund Code
BE - Business Event Type Code
C1 - Program Element
C3 - Budget Restriction

** Use 'C3' to denote Availability Type.
C4 - Bill Account
CC - Cost Center Identifier
D4 - Component Sub-allocation Recipient
D6 - Sub-allotment Recipient
D7 - Work Center Recipient
E3 - Customer Indicator
** Use 'E3' to denote Customer Indicator/MPC.
E4 - Operating Budget Activity Number
F1 - Object Class
F3 - Government or Public Sector Identifier
F4 - Country Code
FA - Functional Area
FC - Funding Center Identifier
FT - Funding Type
G3 - Material Program Code
G4 - Accounting Processing Code
G5 - Property Accounting Activity Indicator
H1 - Cost Code
** Use 'H1' to denote Cost Element Code.
H3 - Cost Allocation Code
H4 - Classification Code
IA - Security Cooperation Implementing Agency Code
J1 - Document or Record Reference Number
J2 - Billing Unit Identification Code
K6 - Accounting Classification Reference Code
L1 - Accounting Installation Number
** Use 'L1' to denote Agency Accounting Identifier.
M1 - Local Installation Data
** Use 'M1' to denote Local Installation Data/IFS Number.
MD - Movement Designator Code (MDC)
N1 - Transaction Type
P1 - Disbursing Station Number
** Use 'P1' to denote Agency Disbursing Identifier Code.
P5 - Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number
** Use 'P5' to denote Security Cooperation.
P6 - Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator S1
- Security Cooperation
S2 - Security Cooperation
TA - Transportation Account Code (TAC)
WO - Work Order Number
YB - Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date
```

YE - Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date
ZZ - Mutually Defined

** Use 'ZZ' to denote Non-structured Appropriation.

6.2 6/26/2023

377-12 -- Item ID Ordered

```
Data Value - Definition
100A - MAX PACK
100B - DRUM, DISH PACK
100C - CARTON, < 3 CU. FT.
100D - CARTON, 3 CU. FT
100E - CARTON, 4 1/2 CU. FT.
100F - CARTON, 6 CU. FT.
100G - CARTON, 6 1/2 CU. FT.
100H - WARDROBE CARTON
100I - MATTRESS CARTON, CRIB
100J - MATTRESS CARTON < 39" X 75"
100K - MATTRESS CARTON < 54" X 75"
100L - MATTRESS CARTON > 54" X 75'
100M - MATTRESS CARTON 39" X 80"
100N - CORRUGATED CONTAINER
100P - GRANDFATHER CLOCK
100Q - CRATES: OTHER THAN CORRUGATED, PER CUBIC FOOT
100R - MINIMUM CHARGE PER CRATE
108A - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LINEHAUL
108B - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING
108C - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME
108D - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
108E - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
108F - WAITING TIME LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
109A - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS
109B - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR
109C - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME
109D - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY-ALASKA ONLY
110A - AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE HOURS
110B - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
110C - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
110D - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY ALASKA ONLY
111A - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY OVER 38 FT
111B - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY UNDER 38 FT
111C - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - FLAT - FIRST FLIGHT
111D - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - ADDITIONAL FLIGHTS
112A - EXCESS CARRY
112B - STAIRS (OUTSIDE)
112C - STAIRS (INSIDE)
112D - ELEVATORS
112E - STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY 1ST FLIGHT - CARRY
112F - STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY EACH ADDL FLIGHT
112G - ELEVATORS - FLAT - MINIMUM CHARGE PIANO/ORGAN
113A - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 12 FT
113B - BULKY ARTICLE - PLAYHOUSE, TOOL SHED, DOG HOUSE, UTILITY SHED
113C - BULKY ARTICLE - HOT TUBS, SPAS, WHIRLPOOL BATH, JACUZZIS
113D - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH UNDER 4 FT
113E - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 4 FEET TO 8 FEET
113F - BULKY ARTICLE - TRACTORS RIDING MOWERS OVER 25 HP
113G - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH 8 FEET TO 12 FEET
113H - BULKY ARTICLE - RIDING MOWERS UNDER 25 HP
113] - BULKY ARTICLE - MOTORCYCLES
113J - BULKY ARTICLE - SNOWMOBILES, GOLF CARTS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE
113K - BULKY ARTICLE - AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS
115A - WAITING TIME
115B - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
115C - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
115D - WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
120A - OVERTIME LOAD/UNLOAD
121A - OVERTIME PACK/UNPACK
125A - REWEIGH
130A - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE
130B - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE TO/FROM ALASKA
130C - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - FIRST DAY
130D - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
135A - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR
135B - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR
135C - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - OVERTIME
135D - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
136A - FERRY CHARGE - FAUNTLEROY - VASHON-HARPER
136B - FERRY CHARGE - ANACORTES - SAN JUAN ISLAND
136C - FERRY CHARGE - FISHER ISLAND, NY - NEW LONDON, CT
136D - FERRY CHARGE - TACOMA - VASHON ISLAND
136E - FERRY CHARGE - EDMONDS - KINGSTON
136F - FERRY CHARGE - PORT TOWNSEND - KEYSTONE
136G - FERRY CHARGE - MUKILTEO - COLUMBIA BEACH
136H - FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - BREMERTON
136I - FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - WINSLOW
136J - FERRY CHARGE - NEW LONDON, CT - FISHER ISLAND, NY
```

6.3 6/26/2023

377-12 -- Item ID Ordered (CONT)

```
Data Value - Definition
136K - FERRY CHARGE - WOODSHOLE - NANTUCKET ISLAND
136L - FERRY CHARGE - OAK BLUFF, MARTHA'S VINEYARD - WOODSHOLE
136N - SERVICE CHARGE - PLANTATION - ISLAMONADA AND PTS S AND W IN FL KEYS
136P - SERVICE CHARGE - KODIAK
136Q - BRIDGE CHARGE - NEWPORT BRIDGE, NEWPORT
136R - BRIDGE CHARGE - VIRGINIA BEACH - NORFOLK - CAPE CHARLES
136S - BRIDGE CHARGE - SAN DIEGO - CORONADO
136T - BRIDGE CHARGE - KEY BISCAYNE
136U - BRIDGE CHARGE - MACKINAW CITY - ST IGNACE
136W - BRIDGE CHARGE - MEGLER, WA - ASTORIA, OR
136X - BRIDGE CHARGE - PORT GAMBLE - SHINE
140A - DIVERSION - FLAT CHARGE - SHIPMENTS OVER 12,000 LBS
140B - DIVERSION - PER CWT - UNDER 12,000 POUNDS
145A - STORAGE - SIT 1ST DAY
145B - STORAGE - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
145C - WAREHOUSE HANDLING
152A - FULL REPLACEMENT - CONUS
152B - FULL REPLACEMENT - ALASKA IN/OUT
152C - FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - FIRST DAY
152D - FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
153A - USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGES
153B - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS
153C - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
153D - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
153E - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
154A - SHIPMENT FROM NON TEMPORARY STORAGE
155A - ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION CHARGE
406A - Pack (Mobile Home/Boats)
406B - Unpack (Mobile Home/Boats)
407A - Appliance servicing (Mobile Home/Boats)
408A - Preparation for movement (Mobile Home/Boats)
409A - Hitch - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
409B - Hitch - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
410A - Unblock (Mobile Home/Boats)
410B - Block (Mobile Home/Boats)
411A - Unanchoring (Mobile Home/Boats)
411B - Anchoring (Mobile Home/Boats)
412A - Unskirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
412B - Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
412B - Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
413A - Expando - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
413B - Expando - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
414A - Double wide - separate (Mobile Home/Boats)
414B - Double wide - reassemble (Mobile Home/Boats)
415A - Tire - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
415B - Axle - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
415C - Tire - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
415D - Axle - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
416A - Extra Axles (Mobile Home/Boats)
417A - Labor charge (Mobile Home/Boats)
418A - Waiting (Mobile Home/Boats)
419A - Tire - repair (Mobile Home/Boats)
419B - Tire - replace (Mobile Home/Boats)
420A - Storage-in-transit (Mobile Home/Boats)
421A - Increased valuation (Mobile Home/Boats)
422A - Act of God insurance (Mobile Home/Boats)
501A - AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE - HOURS
501B - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
501C - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
501D - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
502A - LABOR - REGULAR
502B - LABOR - OVERTIME
502C - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
503A - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
503B - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
503C - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
503D - WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
504A - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - HHG
504B - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - UB
505A - REWEIGH - HOUSEHOLD GOODS
506A - REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE
500A - REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE
507A - UNPACKING - UB - BARREL, DISH-PACK, DRUM, 5 CU. FT. AND OVER
507B - UNPACKING - UB - BOXES BETWEEN 5-8 CU. FT.
507C - UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, OVER 8 CU. FT.
507D - UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, UNDER 5 CU. FT.
507E - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS BETWEEN 6-8 CU. FT.
507F - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS, OVER 8 CU. FT.
507G - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - BETWEEN 4-6 CU. FT.
507H - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - UNDER 4 CU. FT.
```

6.4 6/26/2023

377-12 -- Item ID Ordered (CONT)

```
Data Value - Definition
507I - UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - FRAGILE ARTICLES
507K - UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - EXTERNAL
508B - SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - INTERNAL
508C - SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - EXTERNAL
508D - MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - REGULAR
508E - MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - OVERTIME
508F - MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY
509A - EXTRA PICK-UP - HHG
509B - EXTRA PICK-UP - UB
509C - EXTRA DELIVERY - HHG
509D - EXTRA DELIVERY - UB
509E - EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR
509F - EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - OVERTIME
509G - EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
510A - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - HHG
510B - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - UB
510E - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PU/DEL FROM SIT - OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII
510F - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - HHG
510G - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB
510I - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
510J - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR
510K - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY- LABOR - OVERTIME
510L - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
510M - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - DPM INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AIR
511A - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS
511B - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR
511C - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME
511D - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
511E - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - WAITING TIME
513A - SHIP FROM GOVERNOR'S ISLAND - NEW YORK
514A - USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGE
514B - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS
514C - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - OVERTIME
514D - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
514E - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
515A - SHIPMENT FROM A DOD-APPROVED FACILITY
516A - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB
516B - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB
516C - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB
516C - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWA

517A - PICK-UP OR DELIVERY - FLORIDA KEYS

518A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY - CONUS

518B - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - FIRST DAY - CONUS

518C - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - 30 DAY PERIODS - OUTSIDE CONUS

518D - WAREHOUSE HANDLING CHARGE
519A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - UB - EACH 15 DAYS
519C - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB
520A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGE - HHG
520C - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING
521A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGES - UB
521C - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - ADMINISTRATIVE FEE
521D - Delivery Charge
522A - TERMINATION CHARGE - HHG
522B - TERMINATION CHARGE
523A - TERMINATION CHARGE - UB
523B - TERMINATION CHARGE
524A - RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - HHG
524B - RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - HHG
525A - RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - UB
525B - RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - UB
526A - Diversion Charge
526B - DIVERSION - PÕRT/WAREHOUSE HANDLING
526C - DIVERSION - STORAGE
527A - MULTIPLE PICK-UPS FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
527B - MULTIPLE DELIVERIES FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
528A - USE OF ALTERNATE PORTS CODE T & 5
529A - PROVISIONS GOVERNING CODE J SHIPMENTS
531A - PARTIAL DELIVERY - WEIGHING
532A - INTRANSIT VISIBILITY SERVICE
533A - SHIPMENT CHARGE PORTUGAL
534A - EXCESS DISTANCE CARRY
COF - SURCHARGE - OCEAN FREIGHT
CUA - SURCHARGE - CURRENCY ADJUSTMENT
EXC - EXCLUSIVE USE OF VEHICLE
EXP - EXPEDITED SERVICE CHARGE
PDS - PICKUP/DELIVERY RATES FROM SIT
RSV - SPACE RESERVATION
```

6.5 6/26/2023

406-12 -- Item ID Performed

```
Data Value - Definition
100A - MAX PACK
100B - DRUM, DISH PACK
100C - CARTON, < 3 CU. FT.
100D - CARTON, 3 CU. FT
100E - CARTON, 4 1/2 CU. FT.
100F - CARTON, 6 CU. FT.
100G - CARTON, 6 1/2 CU. FT.
100H - WARDROBE CARTON
100I - MATTRESS CARTON, CRIB
100J - MATTRESS CARTON < 39" X 75"
100K - MATTRESS CARTON < 54" X 75"
100L - MATTRESS CARTON > 54" X 75'
100M - MATTRESS CARTON 39" X 80"
100N - CORRUGATED CONTAINER
100P - GRANDFATHER CLOCK
100Q - CRATES: OTHER THAN CORRUGATED, PER CUBIC FOOT
100R - MINIMUM CHARGE PER CRATE
108A - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LINEHAUL
108B - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING
108C - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME
108D - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
108E - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
108F - WAITING TIME LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
109A - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS
109B - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR
109C - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME
109D - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY-ALASKA ONLY
110A - AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE HOURS
110B - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
110C - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
110D - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY ALASKA ONLY
111A - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY OVER 38 FT
111B - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY UNDER 38 FT
111C - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - FLAT - FIRST FLIGHT
111D - PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - ADDITIONAL FLIGHTS
112A - EXCESS CARRY
112B - STAIRS (OUTSIDE)
112C - STAIRS (INSIDE)
112D - ELEVATORS
112E - STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY 1ST FLIGHT - CARRY
112F - STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY EACH ADDL FLIGHT
112G - ELEVATORS - FLAT - MINIMUM CHARGE PIANO/ORGAN
113A - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 12 FT
113B - BULKY ARTICLE - PLAYHOUSE, TOOL SHED, DOG HOUSE, UTILITY SHED
113C - BULKY ARTICLE - HOT TUBS, SPAS, WHIRLPOOL BATH, JACUZZIS
113D - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH UNDER 4 FT
113E - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 4 FEET TO 8 FEET
113F - BULKY ARTICLE - TRACTORS RIDING MOWERS OVER 25 HP
113G - BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH 8 FEET TO 12 FEET
113H - BULKY ARTICLE - RIDING MOWERS UNDER 25 HP
113] - BULKY ARTICLE - MOTORCYCLES
113J - BULKY ARTICLE - SNOWMOBILES, GOLF CARTS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE
113K - BULKY ARTICLE - AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS
115A - WAITING TIME
115B - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
115C - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
115D - WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
120A - OVERTIME LOAD/UNLOAD
121A - OVERTIME PACK/UNPACK
125A - REWEIGH
130A - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE
130B - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE TO/FROM ALASKA
130C - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - FIRST DAY
130D - ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
135A - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR
135B - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR
135C - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - OVERTIME
135D - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
136A - FERRY CHARGE - FAUNTLEROY - VASHON-HARPER
136B - FERRY CHARGE - ANACORTES - SAN JUAN ISLAND
136C - FERRY CHARGE - FISHER ISLAND, NY - NEW LONDON, CT
136D - FERRY CHARGE - TACOMA - VASHON ISLAND
136E - FERRY CHARGE - EDMONDS - KINGSTON
136F - FERRY CHARGE - PORT TOWNSEND - KEYSTONE
136G - FERRY CHARGE - MUKILTEO - COLUMBIA BEACH
136H - FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - BREMERTON
136I - FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - WINSLOW
136J - FERRY CHARGE - NEW LONDON, CT - FISHER ISLAND, NY
```

6.6 6/26/2023

406-12 -- Item ID Performed (CONT)

```
Data Value - Definition
136K - FERRY CHARGE - WOODSHOLE - NANTUCKET ISLAND
136L - FERRY CHARGE - OAK BLUFF, MARTHA'S VINEYARD - WOODSHOLE
136N - SERVICE CHARGE - PLANTATION - ISLAMONADA AND PTS S AND W IN FL KEYS
136P - SERVICE CHARGE - KODIAK
136Q - BRIDGE CHARGE - NEWPORT BRIDGE, NEWPORT
136R - BRIDGE CHARGE - VIRGINIA BEACH - NORFOLK - CAPE CHARLES
136S - BRIDGE CHARGE - SAN DIEGO - CORONADO
136T - BRIDGE CHARGE - KEY BISCAYNE
136U - BRIDGE CHARGE - MACKINAW CITY - ST IGNACE
136W - BRIDGE CHARGE - MEGLER, WA - ASTORIA, OR
136X - BRIDGE CHARGE - PORT GAMBLE - SHINE
140A - DIVERSION - FLAT CHARGE - SHIPMENTS OVER 12,000 LBS
140B - DIVERSION - PER CWT - UNDER 12,000 POUNDS
145A - STORAGE - SIT 1ST DAY
145B - STORAGE - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
145C - WAREHOUSE HANDLING
152A - FULL REPLACEMENT - CONUS
152B - FULL REPLACEMENT - ALASKA IN/OUT
152C - FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - FIRST DAY
152D - FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY
153A - USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGES
153B - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS
153C - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
153D - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
153E - USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
154A - SHIPMENT FROM NON TEMPORARY STORAGE
155A - ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION CHARGE
406A - Pack (Mobile Home/Boats)
406B - Unpack (Mobile Home/Boats)
407A - Appliance servicing (Mobile Home/Boats)
408A - Preparation for movement (Mobile Home/Boats)
409A - Hitch - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
409B - Hitch - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
410A - Unblock (Mobile Home/Boats)
410B - Block (Mobile Home/Boats)
411A - Unanchoring (Mobile Home/Boats)
411B - Anchoring (Mobile Home/Boats)
412A - Unskirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
412B - Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
412B - Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats)
413A - Expando - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
413B - Expando - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
414A - Double wide - separate (Mobile Home/Boats)
414B - Double wide - reassemble (Mobile Home/Boats)
415A - Tire - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
415B - Axle - install (Mobile Home/Boats)
415C - Tire - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
415D - Axle - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)
416A - Extra Axles (Mobile Home/Boats)
417A - Labor charge (Mobile Home/Boats)
418A - Waiting (Mobile Home/Boats)
419A - Tire - repair (Mobile Home/Boats)
419B - Tire - replace (Mobile Home/Boats)
420A - Storage-in-transit (Mobile Home/Boats)
421A - Increased valuation (Mobile Home/Boats)
422A - Act of God insurance (Mobile Home/Boats)
501A - AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE - HOURS
501B - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR
501C - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME
501D - AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
502A - LABOR - REGULAR
502B - LABOR - OVERTIME
502C - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
503A - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
503B - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR
503C - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME
503D - WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
504A - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - HHG
504B - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - UB
505A - REWEIGH - HOUSEHOLD GOODS
506A - REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE
500A - REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE
507A - UNPACKING - UB - BARREL, DISH-PACK, DRUM, 5 CU. FT. AND OVER
507B - UNPACKING - UB - BOXES BETWEEN 5-8 CU. FT.
507C - UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, OVER 8 CU. FT.
507D - UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, UNDER 5 CU. FT.
507E - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS BETWEEN 6-8 CU. FT.
507F - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS, OVER 8 CU. FT.
507G - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - BETWEEN 4-6 CU. FT.
507H - UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - UNDER 4 CU. FT.
```

6.7 6/26/2023

406-12 -- Item ID Performed (CONT)

```
Data Value - Definition
507I - UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - FRAGILE ARTICLES
507K - UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - EXTERNAL
508B - SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - INTERNAL
508C - SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - EXTERNAL
508D - MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - REGULAR
508E - MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - OVERTIME
508F - MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY
509A - EXTRA PICK-UP - HHG
509B - EXTRA PICK-UP - UB
509C - EXTRA DELIVERY - HHG
509D - EXTRA DELIVERY - UB
509E - EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR
509F - EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - OVERTIME
509G - EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
510A - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - HHG
510B - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - UB
510E - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PU/DEL FROM SIT - OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII
510F - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - HHG
510G - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB
510I - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS
510J - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR
510K - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY- LABOR - OVERTIME
510L - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
510M - ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - DPM INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AIR
511A - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS
511B - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR
511C - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME
511D - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
511E - ATTEMPTED PICKUP - WAITING TIME
513A - SHIP FROM GOVERNOR'S ISLAND - NEW YORK
514A - USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGE
514B - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS
514C - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - OVERTIME
514D - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
514E - USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY
515A - SHIPMENT FROM A DOD-APPROVED FACILITY
516A - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB
516B - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB
516C - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB
516C - DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWA

517A - PICK-UP OR DELIVERY - FLORIDA KEYS

518A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY - CONUS

518B - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - FIRST DAY - CONUS

518C - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - 30 DAY PERIODS - OUTSIDE CONUS

518D - WAREHOUSE HANDLING CHARGE
519A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - UB - EACH 15 DAYS
519C - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB
520A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGE - HHG
520C - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING
521A - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGES - UB
521C - STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - ADMINISTRATIVE FEE
521D - Delivery Charge
522A - TERMINATION CHARGE - HHG
522B - TERMINATION CHARGE
523A - TERMINATION CHARGE - UB
523B - TERMINATION CHARGE
524A - RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - HHG
524B - RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - HHG
525A - RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - UB
525B - RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - UB
526A - Diversion Charge
526B - DIVERSION - PÕRT/WAREHOUSE HANDLING
526C - DIVERSION - STORAGE
527A - MULTIPLE PICK-UPS FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
527B - MULTIPLE DELIVERIES FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS
528A - USE OF ALTERNATE PORTS CODE T & 5
529A - PROVISIONS GOVERNING CODE J SHIPMENTS ON LOADED AT OTHER THAN
531A - PARTIAL DELIVERY - WEIGHING
532A - INTRANSIT VISIBILITY SERVICE
533A - SHIPMENT CHARGE PORTUGAL
534A - EXCESS DISTANCE CARRY
COF - SURCHARGE - OCEAN FREIGHT
CUA - SURCHARGE - CURRENCY ADJUSTMENT
EXC - EXCLUSIVE USE OF VEHICLE
EXP - EXPEDITED SERVICE CHARGE
PDS - PICKUP/DELIVERY RATES FROM SIT
RSV - SPACE RESERVATION
```

6.8 6/26/2023

WO - Work Order Number

ZZ - Mutually Defined

YB - Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date YE - Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date

417-01 -- Breakdown Structure Detail Code

Data Value - Definition 84 - Total Direct Costs 89 - Budget Line Item 90 - Project Identifier A1 - Department Indicator ** Use 'A1' to denote Department Regular. A2 - Transfer from Department ** Use 'A2' to denote Department Transfer. A3 - Fiscal Year Indicator A4 - Basic Symbol Number ** Use 'A4' to denote Main Account. A5 - Sub-class A6 - Sub-Account Symbol ** Use 'A6' to denote Sub Account. A7 - Subhead or Limit AI - Activity Identifier AT - Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC) B1 - Budget Activity Number ** Use 'B1' to denote Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin. B2 - Budget Sub-activity Number ** Use 'B2' to denote Sub-Allocation. B3 - Budget Program Activity B4 - Program Year Indicator B5 - Fund Code BE - Business Event Type Code C1 - Program Element C3 - Budget Restriction ** Use 'C3' to denote Availability Type. CC - Cost Center Identifier D4 - Component Sub-allocation Recipient D6 - Sub-allotment Recipient D7 - Work Center Recipient E3 - Customer Indicator ** Use 'E3' to denote Customer Indicator/MPC. E4 - Operating Budget Activity Number F1 - Object Class F3 - Government or Public Sector Identifier F4 - Country Code FA - Functional Area FC - Funding Center Identifier FT - Funding Type G3 - Material Program Code G4 - Accounting Processing Code G5 - Property Accounting Activity Indicator H1 - Cost Code ** Use 'H1' to denote Cost Element Code. H3 - Cost Allocation Code H4 - Classification Code IA - Security Cooperation Implementing Agency Code J1 - Document or Record Reference Number K6 - Accounting Classification Reference Code L1 - Accounting Installation Number ** Use 'L1' to denote Agency Accounting Identifier. M1 - Local Installation Data ** Use 'M1' to denote Local Installation Data/IFS Number. MD - Movement Designator Code (MDC) N1 - Transaction Type P1 - Disbursing Station Number ** Use 'P1' to denote Agency Disbursing Identifier Code. P5 - Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number ** Use 'P5' to denote Security Cooperation. P6 - Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator S1 - Security Cooperation S2 - Security Cooperation TA - Transportation Account Code (TAC)

6.9 6/26/2023

424-03 -- Hierarchical Level Code

424-03 Hierarchical Level Code	
Data Value - Definition	
1 - Service/Billing Provider	
19 - Provider of Service	
2 - Billing Arrangement 20 - Information Source	
21 - Information Receiver	
22 - Subscriber	
23 - Dependent	
24 - Supergroup	
25 - Subgroup	
26 - Member	
27 - Ancillary Facility or Department 28 - Hospital	
29 - Franchisor	
2A - Branch	
2B - Direct Affiliate	
2C - Director	
2D - Headquarters	
2E - Indirect Affiliate 2F - Management Antecedents	
2G - Management or Principal	
2H - Parent Company	
2I - Stockholder	
2J - Subsidiary	
2K - Ultimate Domestic Parent Company	
2L - Ultimate Parent Company	
3 - Sub-Billing Arrangement 30 - Franchisee	
31 - Franchisee Association	
32 - Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Health Industry Number (HIN) Database	
33 - Activity	
34 - Location Record	
35 - Company/Corporation	
36 - Operating Unit 37 - Property	
38 - Tradename	
39 - Accountant	
4 - Group	
40 - Financial Institution	
41 - Product Level	
42 - Activity Details 43 - Payment Summary Score	
44 - Corporate Registration Filings	
45 - Bankruptcy Details	
46 - Company History	
47 - Complete Financial History	
48 - Balance Sheet	
49 - Comparative Figures 5 - Category	
50 - Payment Analysis	
51 - Special Notification	
52 - Public Record Financing Details	
53 - Public Record Financing Summary	
54 - Public Record Claim Details	
55 - Public Record Claim Summary 56 - Statement of Work	
55 - Statement of Work 57 - Legal Action Details	
58 - Legal Action Summary	
59 - Company Evaluation	
6 - Sub-Category	
60 - Company Summary	
61 - Credit Scores 62 - Industry Averages	
7 - Type	
8 - Charge Detail	
9 - Line Detail	
A - Assembly	
AD - Administrative Information	
AG - Agent AL - Alternate Specification - Lift Level	
AP - Credential Action	
AS - Animal Subject Group	
B - Buyer's Location	
BD - Building	
BE - Business Entity	
BP - Body Part C - Date	
CB - Contractholder Branch Office	
CC - Cost Center	

6.10 6/26/2023

424-03 -- Hierarchical Level Code (CONT)

E - Cost Element CH - Contractholder CI - Cause of Injury CL - Claimant CN - Container CO - Consortium CT - Cost Type CD - Product Description CG - Drawing CF - Drawing CF - Transportation Equipment CF - Transportation Equipment CF - Exhibit Line Item CM - Employer CF - Event CF - Event CF - Function Code CF - Function Code CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Code CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Group CF - Function Information
Cl - Cause of Injury CL - Claimant CN - Container CO - Consortium CT - Cost Type D - Product Description CG - Department C - Transportation Equipment CD - Engineering Data List CL - Exhibit Line Item CM - Employer CV - Event CX - Exception C - Function Code CG - Function Code CG - Functional Group
CL - Claimant CN - Container CO - Consortium CT - Cost Type D - Product Description CG - Department - Transportation Equipment CD - Engineering Data List LL - Exhibit Line Item CM - Employer CV - Event CX - Exception C - Function Code CG - Function Code CG - Functional Group
CN - Consortium CT - Cost Type D - Product Description GG - Drawing DP - Department E - Transportation Equipment DD - Engineering Data List E - Exhibit Line Item EM - Employer EV - Event EX - Exception E - Component E - Component E - Function Code E - Functional Group
CT - Cost Type D - Product Description OG - Drawing PP - Department - Transportation Equipment D - Engineering Data List EL - Exhibit Line Item M - Employer V - Event X - Exception - Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
O - Product Description OG - Drawing OF - Department E - Transportation Equipment D - Engineering Data List E - Exhibit Line Item EM - Employer V - Event E - Exception E - Component C - Function Code EG - Functional Group
OG - Drawing OP - Department - Transportation Equipment ED - Engineering Data List LL - Exhibit Line Item M - Employer V - Event X - Exception - Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
PP - Department : - Transportation Equipment DD - Engineering Data List LI - Exhibit Line Item MI - Employer EV - Event EX - Exception EX - Component EX - Exception Code EX - Functional Group
D - Engineering Data List L - Exhibit Line Item M - Employer V - Event S - Exception - Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
EL - Exhibit Line Item M - Employer V - Event - Exception - Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
M - Employer V - Event X - Exception - Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
X - Exception - Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
- Component C - Function Code G - Functional Group
C - Function Code G - Functional Group
i - Financiai information L - Fleet
R - Frame
G - Quality Characteristics
SC - Group Coverage Options SP - Group Purchasing Organization
BY - Group Purchasing Organization BW - Group Work Candidate
I - Bill of Materials
- Item A. Subline Item
A - Subline Item B - Contract
C - Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)
N - Interchange
- Part Characteristic U - Jurisdiction
- Kit
- Supplier's Location
// - Measurement //L - Manufacturing Level
II - Nature of Injury
IS - National Stock Number
Order
OS - Support P - Pack
PA - Primary Administrator
PB - Personal Property PC - Project Code
PD - Procedure
PH - Product Characteristic
PL - Primary Specification - Lift Level
PP - Related Parties PR - Principal
PS - Property Segment Group
PT - Patient
PY - Payment Detail Q - Subpack
R - Quantity
RA - Reporting Agency
RB - Response RC - Response Details
RD - Response Sub-details
RE - Response Particular
RF - Medication
RP - Report
S - Shipment
SA - Secondary Administrator SB - Substitute
CC - Subcontract Line Item
CD - Support Document
E - Subexhibit Line Item BH - Sheet
SI - Source of Injury
SL - Solicitation
SP - Sub-Project
SR - Subroom SS - Services
SY - System
· Shipping Tare

6.11 6/26/2023

424-03 -- Hierarchical Level Code (CONT)

Data Value - Definition

TI - Technical Information Package

TS - Transaction Set

TS - Transaction Set
U - Subassembly
UT - Unit or Lot
V - Address Information
W - Transaction Reference Number
WB - Work Breakdown Structure
WC - Work Candidate

WL - Well WP - Well Completion WR - Wellbore

X - Serial Number Y - Suffix

ZZ - Mutually Defined

6.12 6/26/2023

470-01 -- Breakdown Structure Detail Code

84 - Total Direct Costs	
89 - Budget Line Item	
90 - Project Identifier	
A1 - Department Indicator	
** Use 'A1' to denote Department Regular.	
A2 - Transfer from Department	
** Use 'A2' to denote Department Transfer.	
A3 - Fiscal Year Indicator	
A4 - Basic Symbol Number	
** Use 'A4' to denote Main Account.	
A5 - Sub-class	
A6 - Sub-Account Symbol	
** Use 'A6' to denote Sub Account.	
A7 - Subhead or Limit	
AI - Activity Identifier	
AT - Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)	
B1 - Budget Activity Number	
** Use 'B1' to denote Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin.	
B2 - Budget Sub-activity Number	
** Use 'B2' to denote Sub-Allocation.	
B3 - Budget Program Activity	
B4 - Program Year Indicator	
B5 - Fund Code	
BE - Business Event Type Code	
C1 - Program Element	
C3 - Budget Restriction	
** Use 'C3' to denote Availability Type.	
CC - Cost Center Identifier	
D4 - Component Sub-allocation Recipient	
D6 - Sub-allotment Recipient	
D7 - Work Center Recipient	
E3 - Customer Indicator	
** Use 'E3' to denote Customer Indicator/MPC.	
E4 - Operating Budget Activity Number	
F1 - Object Class	
F3 - Government or Public Sector Identifier	
F4 - Country Code	
FA - Functional Area	
FC - Funding Center Identifier	
FT - Funding Type	
G3 - Material Program Code	
G4 - Accounting Processing Code	
G5 - Property Accounting Activity Indicator	
H1 - Cost Code	
** Use 'H1' to denote Cost Element Code.	
H3 - Cost Allocation Code	
H4 - Classification Code	
IA - Security Cooperation Implementing Agency Code	
J1 - Document or Record Reference Number	
K6 - Accounting Classification Reference Code	
L1 - Accounting Installation Number	
** Use 'L1' to denote Agency Accounting Identifier.	
M1 - Local Installation Data	
** Use 'M1' to denote Local Installation Data/IFS Number.	
MD - Movement Designator Code (MDC) N1 - Transaction Type	
P1 - Disbursing Station Number	
** Use 'P1' to denote Agency Disbursing Identifier Code.	
P5 - Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number	
** Use 'P5' to denote Security Cooperation.	
P6 - Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator	
S1 - Security Cooperation	
S2 - Security Cooperation	
TA - Transportation Account Code (TAC)	
WO - Work Order Number	
YB - Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date	
YE - Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date	
ZZ - Mutually Defined	

6.13 6/26/2023